



**SCHEME OF INSTRUCTION AND SYLLABI (R-22A)  
OF  
B.TECH I to VIII SEMESTERS OF FOUR YEAR DEGREE COURSE  
IN  
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**

(Inline with AICTE Model Curriculum with effect from AY 2024-25)

**(R\_22 A Regulation)**



**CHAITANYA BHARATHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (A)**  
**Affiliated to OU, Approved by AICTE, Accredited by NBA, NAAC (A++)**  
**Kokapet Village, Gandipet Mandal, Hyderabad\_ 500 075. Telangana**  
**E-Mail:principal@cbit.ac.in; Website: [www.cbit.ac.in](http://www.cbit.ac.in);**  
**Phone Nos.:040-24193276/277/279**

**CHAITANYA BHARATHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY  
(AUTONOMOUS)  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING  
VISION & MISSION OF THE INSTITUTE**

**Institute Vision**

To be a center of excellence in technical education and research.

**Institute Mission**

To address the emerging needs through quality technical education and advanced research

**Department Vision**

To be a department of excellence in chemical engineering education and research, fostering innovation, sustainable technological advancement, and entrepreneurship, while empowering graduates to lead in academia, industry, and startups.

**Department Mission**

**M1:** Deliver quality technical education that builds strong fundamentals and real-world problem-solving skills.

**M2:** Advance research and innovation in sustainable and emerging technologies, addressing global challenges through interdisciplinary collaboration.

**M3:** Foster entrepreneurship, ethical responsibility, and leadership for global impact

**Program Educational Objectives (PEOs)**

**PEO1:** Excel in advanced studies, research, and entrepreneurship using chemical engineering principles, and deliver innovative solutions to industry challenges.

**PEO2:** Possess the ability to lead, collaborate effectively, and conduct themselves ethically in professional environments.

**PEO3:** Apply their technical expertise and analytical skills to enhance the design, evaluation, and optimization of products and processes, with a strong focus on process intensification.

**PEO4:** Engage in continuous technological advancements, staying relevant and adaptable in an ever-evolving world by embracing emerging fields such as artificial intelligence and machine learning.

**Program Outcomes (POs)**

**PO1: Engineering Knowledge:** Apply knowledge of mathematics, natural science, computing, engineering fundamentals and an engineering specialization as specified in WK1 to WK4 respectively to develop to the solution of complex engineering problems.

**PO2: Problem Analysis:** Identify, formulate, review research literature and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions with consideration for sustainable development. (WK1 to WK4)

**PO3: Design/Development of Solutions:** Design creative solutions for complex engineering problems and design/develop systems/components/processes to meet identified needs with consideration for the public health and safety, whole-life cost, net zero carbon, culture, society and environment as required. (WK5)

**PO4: Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems:** Conduct investigations of complex engineering problems using research-based knowledge including design of experiments, modelling, analysis &

interpretation of data to provide valid conclusions. (WK8).

**PO5: Engineering Tool Usage:** Create, select and apply appropriate techniques, resources and modern engineering & IT tools, including prediction and modelling recognizing their limitations to solve complex engineering problems. (WK2 and WK6)

**PO6: The Engineer and The World:** Analyze and evaluate societal and environmental aspects while solving complex engineering problems for its impact on sustainability with reference to economy, health, safety, legal framework, culture and environment. (WK1, WK5, and WK7).

**PO7: Ethics:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics, human values, diversity and inclusion; adhere to national & international laws. (WK9)

**PO8: Individual and Collaborative Team work:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse/multi-disciplinary teams.

**PO9: Communication:** Communicate effectively and inclusively within the engineering community and society at large, such as being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations considering cultural, language, and learning differences

**PO10: Project Management and Finance:** Apply knowledge and understanding of engineering management principles and economic decision-making and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, and to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.

**PO11: Life-Long Learning:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability for i) independent and life-long learning ii) adaptability to new and emerging technologies and iii) critical thinking in the broadest context of technological change. (WK8)

#### **Knowledge and Attitude Profile (WK)**

**WK1:** A systematic, theory-based understanding of the natural sciences applicable to the discipline and awareness of relevant social sciences.

**WK2:** Conceptually-based mathematics, numerical analysis, data analysis, statistics and formal aspects of computer and information science to support detailed analysis and modelling applicable to the discipline.

**WK3:** A systematic, theory-based formulation of engineering fundamentals required in the engineering discipline.

**WK4:** Engineering specialist knowledge that provides theoretical frameworks and bodies of knowledge for the accepted practice areas in the engineering discipline; much is at the forefront of the discipline.

**WK5:** Knowledge, including efficient resource use, environmental impacts, whole-life cost, re-use of resources, net zero carbon, and similar concepts, that supports engineering design and operations in a practice area.

**WK6:** Knowledge of engineering practice (technology) in the practice areas in the engineering discipline.

**WK7:** Knowledge of the role of engineering in society and identified issues in engineering practice in the discipline, such as the professional responsibility of an engineer to public safety and sustainable development.

**WK8:** Engagement with selected knowledge in the current research literature of the discipline, awareness of the power of critical thinking and creative approaches to evaluate emerging issues.

**WK9:** Ethics, inclusive behavior and conduct. Knowledge of professional ethics, responsibilities, and norms of engineering practice. Awareness of the need for diversity by reason of ethnicity, gender, age, physical ability etc. with mutual understanding and respect, and of inclusive attitudes.

#### **Program Specific Outcomes (PSOs)**

**PSO1:** Graduates will apply core chemical engineering principles and interdisciplinary knowledge to model, simulate, design and optimize sustainable processes using modern computational tools.

**PSO2:** Graduates will undertake real-life projects and research activities, fostering innovation and addressing environmental and societal challenges through green chemical engineering practices.

**CHAITANYA BHARATHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**  
**(Autonomous)**  
**Department of Chemical Engineering**  
**(In line with AICTE Model Curriculum with effect from AY 2024-25)**

**SEMESTER – I**

S. No	Course Code	Title of the Course	Scheme of Instruction			Scheme of Examination			Credits
			Hours per Week			SEE in Hours	Maximum Marks		
			L	T	P/D		CIE	SEE	
THEORY									
1	22MTC02	Calculus	3	1	-	3	40	60	4
2	22CYC01	Chemistry	3	-	-	3	40	60	3
3	22EEC01	Basic Electrical Engineering	2	1	-	3	40	60	3
4	22CSC40N	Problem Solving and Programming using Python	2	1	-	3	40	60	3
PRACTICAL									
5	22CYC02	Chemistry Lab	-	-	3	3	50	50	1.5
6	22MBC02N	Community Engagement	-	-	2	-	50	0	1.0
7	22CSC41N	Problem Solving and Programming Lab using Python	-	-	3	3	50	50	1.5
8	22MEC37N	Robotics & Drones Lab	-	1	3	-	100	-	2.5
9	22EEC02	Basic Electrical Engineering Lab	-	-	2	3	50	50	1
TOTAL			10	4	13		460	390	20.5
Clock hours per week: 27									

**L: Lecture**  
**T: Tutorial**

**D: Drawing**  
**P: Practical/Project Seminar/Dissertation**

**CIE - Continuous Internal Evaluation**  
**SEE - Semester End Examination**

**22MTC02****CALCULUS  
(CHEMICAL)**

Instruction	3 L+1T Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	4

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. To explain the solutions of system of linear equations by Matrix Methods.
2. To discuss mean value theorems.
3. To explain the Partial Derivatives and the extreme values of functions of two variables.
4. To explain the shape of curves, their areas and volumes of revolutions.
5. To discuss the convergence and divergence of the series.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After the completion of this course, the student will be able to

1. Apply the Matrix Methods to solve the system of linear equations.
2. Analyze the geometrical interpretation of Mean value theorems and curvature.
3. Determine the extreme values of functions of two variables.
4. Find the shape of the curve, surface areas and volumes of revolution.
5. Examine the convergence and divergence of infinite Series.

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix:**

<b>PO/PSO CO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>
<b>CO 1</b>	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
<b>CO 2</b>	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
<b>CO 3</b>	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
<b>CO 4</b>	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-
<b>CO 5</b>	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-

**UNIT-I**

**Matrices:** Rank of a matrix, Echelon form, consistency of linear system of equations, Linear dependence and independence of vectors. Eigen values, Eigenvectors, Properties of Eigen values and Eigen vectors, Cayley Hamilton theorem, Quadratic form, Reduction of quadratic form to canonical form by linear transformation, Nature of quadratic form.

**UNIT-II**

**Calculus:** Rolle's Theorem, Lagrange's Mean value theorem, Cauchy's Mean value theorem (without proofs). Curvature, Radius of curvature, Centre of curvature, Evolute and Involute, Envelopes.

**UNIT-III**

**Partial Differentiation and Its Applications:** Functions of two or more variables, Partial derivatives, Higher order partial derivatives, Total derivative, Differentiation of implicit functions, Jacobians, Taylor's expansion of functions of two variables, Maxima and minima of functions of two variables.

**UNIT-IV**

**Applications of definite integrals:** Curve tracing of standard curves (Cartesian only), Applications of definite integrals to evaluate length of curves, surface areas and volumes of revolutions.

**UNIT-V**

**Sequences and Series:** Convergence of sequence and series. Tests for convergence of series: Comparison test, limit comparison test, D'Alembert's ratio test, Raabe's test, Cauchy's root test, Alternating series, Leibnitz's series, absolute and conditional convergence.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. B.S.Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 44th Edition, Khanna Publishers, 2017.
2. Erwin Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.

**SUGGESTED READING:**

1. B.V.Ramana., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 11<sup>th</sup> Reprint, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2010.
2. R.K.Jain, S.R.K.Iyengar, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 5<sup>th</sup> edition, Narosa Publications, 2016.
3. David.Poole, "Linear Algebra: A Modern Introduction", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Brooks/ Cole, 2005.

**ONLINE RESOURCES:**

Course Code	Course Name	Resource Links
22MTC02	Calculus	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/111/107/111107112/">https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/111/107/111107112/</a> (Unit-1,3 and 5)</li> <li>2. NPTEL :: Mathematics - NOC:Differential Calculus in Several Variables</li> <li>3. <a href="https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/111/104/111104085/">https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/111/104/111104085/</a> (Modules- 1,2,4, and 5)</li> <li>4. NPTEL :: Mathematics - NOC:Advanced Calculus For Engineers (Week- 1,2,3 and 4)</li> </ol>

22CYC01

**CHEMISTRY  
(CHEMICAL)**

Instruction:	3L Hours per Week
Duration of Semester End Examination:	3 Hours
Semester End Examination:	60 Marks
Continuous Internal Evaluation:	40 Marks
Credits:	3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. Develop the concepts of chemical bonding and chemical kinetics
2. Provide conceptual knowledge about spontaneity terms of thermodynamics and applications of electrochemical cell & batteries.
3. Give an insight of stereochemistry and various types of organic reactions
4. Impart theoretical knowledge, determination & softening of water in domestic & industrial use.
5. Acquire the knowledge on Polymers, nanomaterials and basic drugs of modern chemistry.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course student will be able to:

1. Identify the bond order & magnetic properties of various molecules and rate of chemical reactions.
2. Discuss the properties using thermodynamic functions and role of cells in batteries and fuel cells.
3. Illustrate the major chemical reactions that are used in the synthesis of organic molecules.
4. Classify the various methods used in treatment of water for both domestic and industrial use.
5. Demonstrate the synthesis of various Engineering materials & Drugs.

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix**

PO/PSO CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO 1</b>	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
<b>CO 2</b>	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
<b>CO 3</b>	3	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
<b>CO 4</b>	3	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
<b>CO 5</b>	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3

**UNIT-I Atomic and molecular structure and Chemical Kinetics:**

**Atomic and molecular structure:** Molecular Orbital theory - atomic and molecular orbitals. Linear combination of atomic orbitals (LCAO) method. Molecular orbitals of diatomic molecules. Molecular Orbital Energy level diagrams (MOED) of diatomic molecules & molecular ions ( $H_2$ ,  $He_2^+$ ,  $N_2$ ,  $O_2$ ,  $O_2^-$ , CO, NO). Pi- molecular orbitals of benzene and its aromaticity.

**Chemical Kinetics:** Introduction, Terms involved in kinetics: rate of reaction, order & molecularity; First order reaction-Characteristics: units of first order rate constant & its half-life period, second order reaction-Characteristics: units of second order rate constant & its half- life period. Numericals.

**UNIT-II Use of free energy in chemical equilibria**

Use of free energy in chemical equilibria: Thermodynamic functions: Internal energy, entropy and free energy. Significance of entropy and free energy (criteria of spontaneity). Free energy and emf (Gibbs Helmholtz equations and its applications). Cell potentials, electrode potentials, and – Reference electrodes (NHE, SCE) electrochemical series. Nernst equation and its applications. Determination of pH using combined Glass & Calomel electrode. Potentiometric Acid base & Redox Titrations. Numericals.

**Battery technology: Rechargeable batteries & Fuel cells.**

Lithium batteries: Introduction, construction, working and applications of Li-MnO<sub>2</sub> and Li-ion batteries.

Fuel Cells: Introduction, difference between conventional cell and fuel cell, limitations & advantages. Construction, working & applications of methanol-oxygen fuel cell.

**UNIT- III Stereochemistry and Organic reactions**

**Stereochemistry:** Representations of 3 dimensional structures, Types of stereoisomerism- Conformational isomerism – conformations of n-butane (Newman and sawhorse representations), Configurational isomerism -Geometrical (cis-trans) isomerism & Optical isomerism- optical activity, Symmetry and chirality: Enantiomers (lactic acid)&Diastereomers (Tartaric acid), Absolute configurations, Sequence rules for R&S notation.

**Types of Organic reactions:** Substitution Reactions- Electrophilic substitution (Nitration of Benzene); Nucleophilic Substitution (S<sub>N</sub>1 & S<sub>N</sub>2); Free Radical Substitution (Halogenation of Alkanes)

Addition Reactions: Electrophilic Addition – Markonikoff's rule, Free radical Addition - Anti Markonikoff's rule (Peroxide effect), Nucleophilic Addition – (Addition of HCN to carbonyl compounds)

Eliminations-E1 and E2 (dehydrohalogenation of alkyl halides), Cyclization (Diels - Alder reaction)

**UNIT-IV Water Chemistry:**

Hardness of water – Types, units of hardness, Disadvantages of hard water, Alkalinity and Estimation of Alkalinity of water, Boiler troubles - scales & sludge formation, causes and effects, Softening of water by lime soda process (Cold lime soda process), ion exchange method and Reverse Osmosis. Specifications of potable water & industrial water. Disinfection of water by Chlorination; break point chlorination, BOD and COD definition, Estimation (only brief procedure) and significance, Numericals.

**UNIT-V Engineering Materials and Drugs:**

Introduction, Terms used in polymer science; Thermoplastic polymers (PVC) & Thermosetting polymers (Bakelite); Elastomers (Natural rubber). Conducting polymers- Definition, classification and applications.

**Polymers for Electronics: Polymer resists for integrated circuit fabrication, lithography and photolithography**

Nano materials-Introduction to nano materials and general applications, basic chemical methods of preparation- Sol-gel method. Carbon nanotubes and their applications. Characterisation of nanomaterials by SEM and TEM (only Principle).

Drugs-Introduction, Synthesis and uses of Aspirin (analgesic), Paracetamol (Antipyretic), Atenolol (antihypertensive).

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. P.C. Jain and M. Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, 16<sup>th</sup> edition (2015).
2. W.U. Malik, G.D. Tuli and R.D. Madan, "Selected topics in Inorganic Chemistry", S Chand & Company Ltd, New Delhi, reprint (2009).
3. R.T. Morrison, R.N. Boyd and S.K. Bhattacharjee, "Organic Chemistry", Pearson, Delhi, 7<sup>th</sup> edition (2019).
4. A Textbook of Polymer Science and Technology, Shashi Chawla, Dhanpat Rai & Co. (2014)
5. T. Pradeep, Nano: The Essentials, Tata McGraw-Hill Education, Delhi, 2012
6. G.L. David Krupadanam, D. Vijaya Prasad, K. Varaprasad Rao, K.L.N. Reddy and C. Sudhakar, "Drugs", Universities Press (India) Limited, Hyderabad (2007).

**SUGGESTED READINGS**

1. B. H. Mahan, "University Chemistry", Narosa Publishing house, New Delhi, 3rd edition (2013).
2. B.R. Puri, L.R. Sharma and M.S. Pathania, "Principles of Physical Chemistry", S. Nagin Chand & Company Ltd., 46th edition (2013).



3. T.W. Graham Solomons, C.B. Fryhle and S.A. Snyder, "Organic Chemistry", Wiley, 12th edition (2017).
4. P.W. Atkins, J.D. Paula, "Physical Chemistry", Oxford, 8th edition (2006).

**22EEEC01****BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**

Instruction	3 Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES: This course aims to**

1. To understand the behaviour of different circuit elements R, L & C, and the basic concepts of electrical AC circuit analysis
2. To comprehend the basic principle of operation of AC and DC machines
3. To infer about different types of electrical wires and cables, domestic and industrial wiring, safety rules and methods of earthing.

**COURSE OUTCOMES: After the completion of this course, the student will be able to**

1. Understand the concepts of Kirchhoff's laws and their application various theorems to get solution of simple dc circuits.
2. Predict the steady state response of RLC circuits with AC single phase/three phase supply.
3. Infer the basics of single phase transformer
4. Describe the construction, working principle of DC machine and 3-phase Induction motor.
5. Acquire the knowledge of electrical wires, cables, earthing, Electrical safety precautions to be followed in electrical installations and electric shock and its safety and energy calculations.

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

PO/PSO CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	1
CO 2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	1
CO 3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	1
CO 4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	1
CO 5	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	1

**UNIT-I**

**DC Circuits:** Electrical circuit elements (R,L and C), voltage and current sources, Kirchhoff current and voltage laws, analysis of simple circuits with dc excitation, Superposition, Thevenin's and Norton's Theorems.

**UNIT-II**

**AC Circuits:** Representation of sinusoidal waveforms, peak and RMS values, phasor representation, real power, reactive power, apparent power, power factor, Analysis of single-phase ac circuits consisting of R, L, C, series RL and RC. Three phase balanced circuits, voltage and current relations in star and delta connections.

**UNIT-III**

Construction, Working principle, EMF Equation, Ideal and Practical transformer, Equivalent circuit of Transformer, OC and SC tests on a transformer, Efficiency and Regulation.

#### **UNIT-IV**

**DC and AC Machines:** DC Generators: Construction, Principle of operation, EMF equation, Classification, Characteristics of shunt generators. DC Motors: Classification, Torque Equation, Characteristics and Speed control of DC Shunt and Series Motors, Losses and efficiency Three - Phase Induction Motors: Principle of operation, Applications

#### **UNIT-V**

Electrical Installations: Electrical Wiring: Types of wires and cables, Electrical Safety precautions in handling electrical appliances, electric shock, and first aid for electric shock, safety rules. Components of LT Switchgear: Switch Fuse Unit (SFU), MCB, ELCB, Earthing (Elementary Treatment only), Elementary calculations for energy consumption

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. L. S. Bobrow, Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering, Oxford University Press, 2011.
2. E. Hughes, Electrical and Electronics Technology, Pearson, 2010.

#### **SUGGESTED READING:**

1. D. P. Kothari & I. J. Nagrath, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
2. V. D. Toro, "Electrical Engineering Fundamentals", Prentice Hall India, 1989
3. D.C. Kulshreshtha, "Basic Electrical Engineering", McGraw Hill, 2009
4. P.V. Prasad, S. Sivanagaraju, R. Prasad, "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering" Cengage Learning, 1st Edition, 2013

**22CSC40N****PROBLEM SOLVING AND PROGRAMMING USING PYTHON**

(For Other Branches)

Instruction	2 L + 1 T Hours per Week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**Prerequisite:** Basic Computer Skills.**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

This course aims to:

1. Master the fundamentals of writing Python scripts, learn core Python scripting elements such as variables, data types, operators and flow control structures.
2. Discover how to work with lists and sequence data and write Python functions to facilitate code reuse.
3. Explore Python Arrays, Perform Searching/Sorting using Collections, Use Python to read and write files.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

1. Understand real world problems and Create algorithms/flowcharts/decision tables for solving those problems.
2. Interpret the data types, operators and tokens of Python for solving basic programming solutions.
3. Apply the constructs like selection, repetition and functions to modularize the programs.
4. Analyze searching/sorting techniques to solve problems that involve finding and manipulating data.
5. Design and build applications with built-in modules and files.

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix**

PO/PSO CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO 1</b>	3	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
<b>CO 2</b>	3	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
<b>CO 3</b>	3	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
<b>CO 4</b>	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
<b>CO 5</b>	3	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1

**UNIT - I****Techniques of Problem Solving:** Algorithms, Flowcharts, Decision Table, Programming methodologies viz. top-down and bottom-up programming.**Software requirements for programming:** Operating System, Editor (IDE), Compiler, Linker, Loader. **Introduction to Python:** Structure of a Python Program, Python program execution steps, Python Interpreter and Script mode of programming, Lines and Indentation, Identifiers and keywords, Literals, Python suite, comments, quotation in python.**UNIT – II****Data Types in Python:** Numeric (integer, float, complex), Sequence type with Functions and Methods (string, list and nested/multidimensional lists, tuple), Boolean, Set with Functions and Methods, Dictionary with Functions and Methods, Binary types (byte array, bytes, memory view). Type Conversion, Input-Output functions.

### UNIT – III

**Python Operators:** Arithmetic, Relational, Logical, Bitwise, Assignment, Identity and Membership, Ternary operator. Operator precedence and associativity.

**Decision Control Statements:** Selection/Conditional Branching, Loop Control Structures, Nested Loops.

**Comprehensions:** List, Dictionary, Set comprehensions.

### UNIT – IV

**Arrays:** Array Definition, Initialization and Accessing elements: 1D arrays using array module, 2D arrays using numpy module.

**Functions and Modules:** Uses of functions, Function definition, Function call, Parameter types, Variable scope and Lifetime, Recursion, Lambda functions.

### UNIT – V

**Searching and Sorting Techniques:** Linear Search, Binary Search, Selection Sort, Bubble Sort.

**File Handling:** File types, opening and closing files, reading and writing files, file positions.

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Jeeva Jose, “Taming Python by Programming”, Revised Edition, Khanna Book Publications, 2019.
2. Reema Thareja, “Python Programming”, Oxford Press, 2017.
3. Yashavant Kanetkar and Aditya Kanetkar, “Let Us Python”, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, BPB Publications, 2019.

### SUGGESTED READING:

1. Zed A. Shaw, “Learn Python3 the Hard Way”, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Pearson Education Inc, 2018.
2. Mike Mc Grath, “Python in easy steps: Makes Programming Fun”, Kindle Edition, 2017.
3. Doug Hellmann, “The Python Standard Library by Example”, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2017.

### ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. [https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec24\\_cs01/preview](https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec24_cs01/preview).
2. <https://www.coursera.org/specializations/python>.
3. <https://www.python.org>.
4. <https://www.visual-paradigm.com/tutorials/decision-table-in-action.jsp>.

**22CYC02****CHEMISTRY LAB  
(CHEMICAL)**

Instruction:	3P Hours per Week
Duration of Semester End Examination:	3 Hours
Semester End Examination:	50 Marks
Continuous Internal Evaluation:	50 Marks
Credits:	1.5

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. Impart fundamental knowledge in handling the equipment/glassware and chemicals in chemistry laboratory.
2. Provide the knowledge in both qualitative and quantitative chemical analysis
3. Get familiarized with the principles of volumetric analysis
4. Understand & use the various instrumental methods to analyse the chemical compounds
5. Interpret the theoretical concepts in the preparation of new materials like drugs and polymers.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:****At the end of the course student will be able to:**

1. Identify the basic chemical methods to analyse the substances quantitatively & qualitatively.
2. Estimate the amount of chemical substances by volumetric analysis.
3. Determine the rate constants of reactions from concentration of reactants/ products as a function of time.
4. Calculate the concentration and amount of various substances using instrumental techniques.
5. Develop the basic drug molecules and polymeric compounds.

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix**

<b>PO/PSO CO</b>	<b>PO1</b>	<b>PO2</b>	<b>PO3</b>	<b>PO4</b>	<b>PO5</b>	<b>PO6</b>	<b>PO7</b>	<b>PO8</b>	<b>PO9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PSO1</b>	<b>PSO2</b>
<b>CO 1</b>	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
<b>CO 2</b>	3	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
<b>CO 3</b>	3	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
<b>CO 4</b>	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
<b>CO 5</b>	3	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:**

1. Introduction: Preparation of standard solution of oxalic acid and standardisation of NaOH.
2. Estimation of metal ions ( $\text{Co}^{+2}$  &  $\text{Ni}^{+2}$ ) by EDTA method.
3. Estimation of temporary and permanent hardness of water using EDTA solution
4. Determination of Alkalinity of water
5. Determination of rate constant for the reaction of hydrolysis of methyl acetate. (first order)
6. Determination of rate constant for the reaction between potassium per sulphate and potassium Iodide. (second order)
7. Estimation of amount of HCl Conductometrically using NaOH solution.
8. Estimation of amount of HCl and  $\text{CH}_3\text{COOH}$  present in the given mixture of acids Conductometrically using NaOH solution.
9. Estimation of amount of HCl Potentiometrically using NaOH solution.
10. Estimation of amount of  $\text{Fe}^{+2}$  Potentiometrically using  $\text{KMnO}_4$  solution

11. Preparation of Nitrobenzene from Benzene.
12. Synthesis of Aspirin drug and Paracetamol drug.
13. Synthesis of phenol formaldehyde resin.

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. J. Mendham and Thomas , “Vogel’s text book of quantitative chemical analysis”, Pearson education Pvt.Ltd. New Delhi ,6<sup>th</sup> ed. 2002.
2. Senior practical physical chemistry by B.D.Khosla, V.C.Garg & A.Gulati,; R. Chand & Co. : New Delhi(2011).

**SUGGESTED READINGS**

1. Dr. Subdharani , “Laboratory Manual on Engineering Chemistry”, Dhanpat Rai Publishing, 2012.
2. S.S. Dara , “A Textbook on experiment and calculation in engineering chemistry”, S.Chand and Company,9th revised edition, 2015.

**22MBC02N****COMMUNITY ENGAGEMENT**

Instruction  
Semester End Examination  
CIE  
Credits

2 Hours per week  
Nil  
50 Marks  
1 Credit

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** The main Objectives of this Course are to:

1. Develop an appreciation of Rural culture, life-style and wisdom among the Students.
2. Learn about the various livelihood activities that contribute to Rural economy.
3. Familiarize the Rural Institutions and the Rural Development Programmes in India.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After the completion of this Course, Student will be able to:

1. Gain an understanding of Rural life, Culture and Social realities.
2. Develop a sense of empathy and bonds of mutuality with Local Communities.
3. Appreciate significant contributions of Local communities to Indian Society and Economy.
4. Exhibit the knowledge of Rural Institutions and contributing to Community's Socio-Economic improvements.
5. Utilise the opportunities provided by Rural Development Programmes.

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix**

<b>CO/PO</b>	<b>PO 1</b>	<b>PO 2</b>	<b>PO 3</b>	<b>PO 4</b>	<b>PO 5</b>	<b>PO 6</b>	<b>PO 7</b>	<b>PO 8</b>	<b>PO 9</b>	<b>PO10</b>	<b>PO11</b>	<b>PSO 1</b>	<b>PSO 2</b>
C01	1	2	2	2	-	3	1	2	-	-	2	-	-
CO2	-	1	2	2	-	2	-	2	1	-	1	-	-
CO3	-	1	1	2	-	3	1	3	1	2	1	-	-
CO4	2	2	3	2	-	2	1	2	2	1	-	-	1
CO5	1	2	2	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-

**MODULE I Appreciation of Rural Society**

Rural life style, Rural society, Caste and Gender relations, Rural values with respect to Community, Nature and Resources. Rural Infrastructure.

**MODULE II Understanding Rural Economy and Livelihood**

Agriculture, Farming, Landownership, Water management, Non-farm Livelihood and Artisans, Rural Entrepreneurs, Rural markets, Rural Credit Societies, Farmer Production Organization/Company.

**MODULE III Rural Institutions**

Traditional Rural organizations, Self-Help Groups, Panchayati Raj Institutions (Gram Sabha), Gram Panchayat, Standing Committees.

**MODULE IV Rural Development Programmes**

History of Rural Development in India, Current National Programmes: Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan, Beti Bhachao, Beti Padhao, Ayushman, Bharat, Swachh Bharat, PM Awas Yojana, Skill India. NRLM, MNREGA etc.



**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Singh, Katar, Rural Development: Principles, Policies and Management, Sage Publications, New Delhi, 2015.
2. A Hand book on Village Panchayat Administration, Rajiv Gandhi Chair for Panchayati Raj Studies, 2002.
3. United Nations, Sustainable Development Goals, 2015, [un.org/sdgs](http://un.org/sdgs)
4. M.P Boraia, Best Practices in Rural Development, Shanlax Publishers, 2016.

**JOURNALS:**

1. Journal of Rural development (published by NIRD & PR, Hyderabad).
2. Indian Journal of Social Work, (by TISS, Bombay).
3. Indian Journal of Extension Educations (by Indian Society of Extension Education).
4. Journal of Extension Education (by Extension Education Society).
5. Kurukshetra (Ministry of Rural Development, GOI).
6. Yojana (Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, GOI).

**22CSC41N****PROBLEM SOLVING AND PROGRAMMING USING PYTHON LAB  
(for other Branch)**

Instruction	3 P Hours per Week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	50 Marks
CIE	50 Marks
Credits	1.5

**Prerequisite:** Basic Computer Skills.

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

This course aims to:

1. Master the fundamentals of writing Python scripts.
2. Learn Python elements such as variables, flow controls structures, functions and modules.
3. Discover how to work with lists and sequence data, and files.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

1. Inspect and identify suitable programming environment to work with Python.
2. Choose appropriate control constructs, data structures to design and build the solutions.
3. Develop the solutions with modular approach using functions to enhance the code efficiency.
4. Analyze and debug the programs to verify and validate code.
5. Demonstrate use of Standard Template Libraries and modules to build file handling/Searching/Sorting applications.

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix**

PO/PSO CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
CO 2	3	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
CO 3	3	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
CO 4	3	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
CO 5	3	3	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1

**LABORATORY / PRACTICAL EXPERIMENTS:**

1. Explore various Python Program Development Environments.
2. Design Flowcharts using raptor / draw.io tools.
3. Simple scripts to demonstrate the use of basic data types and operators.
4. Demonstrate the use of control structures.
5. Experiments using Comprehensions with List, Dictionary, Set.
6. Implementation using Functions, Lambda functions and parameter passing.
7. Experiments using Searching and Sorting techniques.
8. Experimentation with Arrays using array and numpy modules.
9. Simple scripts to demonstrate the use of built-in modules.(Ex: math, random).
10. Demonstration of File Handling.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. JeevaJose, "Taming Python by Programming", Revised Edition, Khanna Book Publications, 2019.
2. Reema Thareja, "Python Programming", Oxford Press, 2017.
3. Yashavant Kanetkar and Aditya Kanetkar, "Let Us Python", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, BPB Publications, 2019.

**SUGGESTED READING:**

1. Zed A. Shaw, “Learn Python3 the Hard Way”, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Pearson Education Inc, 2018.
2. Mike Mc Grath, “Python in easy steps: Makes Programming Fun”, Kindle Edition, 2017.
3. Doug Hellmann, “The Python Standard Library by Example”, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2017.

**ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. [https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec24\\_cs01/preview](https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec24_cs01/preview).
2. <https://www.coursera.org/specializations/python>
3. <https://www.python.org>

**22MEC37N****ROBOTICS AND DRONES LAB**

Instruction	1 T + 3P Hours per week
Duration of SEE	-
SEE	-
CIE	100 Marks
Credits	2.5

**Prerequisite:** Nil**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** The objectives of this course are to

1. To develop a thorough understanding of various autonomous robot structures
2. To gain expertise in working with various sensors and gain the ability to interface sensors with microcontrollers, read data, and seamlessly integrate them into robotics applications.
3. To acquire proficiency in understanding different types of motors, motor drivers, develop the skills to interface motors with microcontrollers, motors and construct two-wheel robots with controlled movements.
4. To attain proficiency in utilizing OpenCV for advanced image processing tasks master techniques such as RGB value extraction, creating colored shapes, and extracting Regions of Interest (ROI) from images.
5. To develop a thorough understanding of various drone structures/develop autonomous systems.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After completion of course, students would be able to

1. Understand mechanical structures, motors, sensors, and circuits essential for constructing robots.
2. Demonstrate the utilization of sensors (Ultrasonic, IR, Rotary Encoder) for Arduino interfacing, reading data, and integrating them seamlessly into robotics applications.
3. Demonstrate expertise in operating robot controllers, applying theory to precisely control servo and stepper motors, 2 wheel robots ensuring desired motion.
4. Able to apply Python and Open CV for image processing, including RGB extraction and ROI tasks.
5. Proficiently assemble a quadcopter drone, showcasing understanding of its classification, parts, and operational principles/ Proficiency to develop autonomous systems fostering creativity and practical application.

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix**

PO/PSO CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	2	2	1	1	-	1	3	3	1	2	1	1
CO2	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	3	3	1	2	1	1
CO3	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	3	3	1	2	-	1
CO4	2	2	2	1	1	-	1	3	3	1	2	1	1
CO5	2	2	2	1	1	-	1	3	3	1	2	-	1

**Lab Experiments:**

Experiment No	Title	CO
1.	Introduction to Robotics, Definition and scope of robotics, Robot configurations- Cartesian, cylinder, polar and articulate. Uses and Significance of Robots, Parts of a Robot, Current applications and future trends. Introduction to Arduino, C++, Arduino Programming Environment. Interfacing Arduino with Electronic Devices such as LEDs/Piezo Buzzer	1
2.	Interfacing Arduino with Electronic Devices such as Push Button/Potentiometer	1

3.	Introduction to Sensors, Types of Sensors, Reading Data from Sensors, Interfacing Sensors with Microcontrollers. Interfacing Arduino with Ultrasonic Distance Sensor and Reading Sensor Data on Serial Monitor	2
4.	Interfacing Arduino with IR Sensor and Reading Sensor Data on Serial Monitor	2
5.	Interfacing Arduino with Rotary Encoder and Reading Sensor Data on Serial Monitor	2
6.	Introduction to motors, Types of motors, Motor drivers, Interfacing motors with Microcontrollers, Introduction to Li-ion, LIPO batteries, uses and safety precaution. Implement a system that utilizes an Arduino microcontroller to control the precise movement of a servo motor.	3
7.	Implement a system that utilizes an Arduino microcontroller to control the precise and sequential movements of a stepper motor.	3
8.	Construct a two-wheel robot using DC motors controlled by an Arduino microcontroller. Implement a program that allows the robot to execute specific movements. The robot should: i. Move forward with controlled acceleration. ii. Move backward with controlled deceleration.	3
9.	Construct an Obstacle avoidance robot	3
10.	Construct a Pick and place robot	3
11.	OpenCv for image processing: i. Extraction of RGB values of a pixel ii. Create colored shapes and save image iii. Extraction of ROI	4
12.	Assembly of quad copter drone.	5
Open-Ended Project on Autonomous System		

**NOTE:**

1. Mandatory Open-Ended Project (20 marks) in CIE.
2. Any 10 experiments the students must do among the 12 experiments.

**SUGGESTED READINGS**

1. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/robotics-introduction/>
2. <https://www.ohio.edu/mechanical-faculty/williams/html/PDF/IntroRob.pdf>
3. <https://www.idtechex.com/en/research-report/new-robotics-and-drones-2018-2038>  
technologies- forecasts- players/584
4. <https://dronebotworkshop.com/>

**22EEEC02****BASIC ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LAB**

Instruction	2P Hours per week
Duration of Semester End Examination	3 Hours
Semester End Examination	50 Marks
CIE	50 Marks
Credits	1

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. To acquire knowledge on different types of electrical elements and to verify the basic electrical circuit laws and theorems.
2. To determine the parameters and power factor of a coil, calculate the time and frequency responses of RL Circuits and to familiarize with measurement of electric power & energy.
3. To determine the characteristics of Transformers, dc, ac machines and switch gear components

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After the completion of this course, the student will be able to

1. Comprehend the circuit analysis techniques using various circuit laws and theorems.
2. Analyse the parameters of the given coil and measurement of power and energy in AC circuits
3. Determine the turns ratio/performance parameters of single-phase transformer
4. Infer the characteristics of DC shunt motor different tests.
5. Illustrate different parts and their function of electrical components, equipment and machines.

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix**

PO/PSO CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO 1</b>	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
<b>CO 2</b>	3	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
<b>CO 3</b>	3	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
<b>CO 4</b>	3	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
<b>CO 5</b>	3	2	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1

**LIST OF LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS/DEMONSTRATIONS:**

1. Verification of KCL and KVL.
2. Verification of Thevenin's theorem.
3. Verification of Norton's theorem.
4. Charging and discharging of Capacitor.
5. Determination of parameters of a choke or coil by Wattmeter Method.
6. Power factor improvement of single-phase AC System.
7. Active and Reactive Power measurement of a single-phase system using  
(i) 3-Ammeter method (ii) 3-Voltmeter method
8. Measurement of 3-Phase Power in a balanced system
9. Calibration of single-phase energy meter.
10. Verification of Turns/voltage ratio of single-phase Transformer.
11. Open Circuit and Short Circuit tests on a given single phase Transformer
12. Brake test on DC Shunt Motor
13. Speed control of DC Shunt Motor
14. Demonstration of Measuring Instruments and Electrical Lab components.
15. Demonstration of Low-Tension Switchgear Equipment/Components
16. Demonstration of cut - out section of Machines like DC Machine, Induction Machine etc.

**Note: TEN experiments to be conducted to cover all five Course Outcomes.**



**CHAITANYA BHARATHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY  
(AUTONOMOUS)  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING  
(In line with AICTE Model Curriculum with effect from AY 2024-25)**

**SEMESTER –II**

SEMESTER II									
S. No	Course Code	Title of the Course	Scheme of Instruction			Scheme of Examination			Credits
			Hours per Week			SEE In Hours SEE	Maximum Marks		
			L	T	P		CIE	SEE	
THEORY									
1	22MTC05	Vector Calculus and Differential Equations	3	1	0	3	40	60	4
2	22PYC07	Physics	3	0	0	3	40	60	3
3	22CEC01N	Engineering Mechanics	3	1	0	3	40	60	4
4	22EGC01N	English	2	0	0	3	40	60	2
PRACTICAL									
5	22PYC10	Physics Lab	0	0	3	3	50	50	1.5
6	22EGC02N	English lab	0	0	2	3	50	50	1
7	22MEC01N	Engineering Graphics	0	1	3	3	50	50	2.5
8	22MEC38N	Digital Fabrication Workshop	0	0	3	3	50	50	1.5
TOTAL			11	3	11		360	440	19.5
Clock Hours Per Week: 25									

**L: Lecture    D: Drawing**

**CIE - Continuous Internal Evaluation**

**T: Tutorial    P: Practical/Project Seminar/ Dissertation**

**SEE - Semester End Examination**

**22MTC05**

## VECTOR CALCULUS AND DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS (CHEMICAL)

Instruction	3 L+1T per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	4

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims

1. To explain scalar and vector functions with its Physical interpretations.
2. To discuss vector line, surface and volume integrals.
3. To explain relevant methods to solve first order differential equations.
4. To discuss the solution of higher order Differential Equations
5. To learn Numerical solution of ODE and Engineering problems.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completing this course, students will be able to:

1. Apply the vector differential operators to Scalars and Vector functions.
2. Solve line, surface & volume integrals by Greens, Gauss and Stoke's theorems.
3. Calculate the solutions of first order linear differential equations.
4. Solve higher order linear differential equations.
5. Find solution of algebraic, transcendental and ODE by Numerical Methods.

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix:**

PO/PSO CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO 1</b>	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
<b>CO 2</b>	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
<b>CO 3</b>	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
<b>CO 4</b>	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1
<b>CO 5</b>	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

### UNIT-I

**Vector Differential Calculus and multiple Integrals:** Scalar and Vector point functions, vector operator Del, Gradient, Directional derivative, Divergence, Curl, Del applied twice to point functions, Del applied to product of point functions (vector identities), Irrotational fields and Solenoidal fields, Double integral, Change of order of Integration and Triple integrals.

### UNIT-II

**Vector Integral Calculus:** Line integral, Surface integral and Volume integral. Verification of Green's theorem in a plane (without proof), verification of Stoke's theorem (without proof) and Gauss's divergence theorem (without proof).

### UNIT-III

**First Order Ordinary Differential Equations:** Exact differential equations, Equations reducible to exact equations, Linear equation, Bernoulli's equation, Clairaut's equation, Riccati's equation, Orthogonal trajectories, Rate of decay of Radio-active materials.



**UNIT-IV**

**Higher Orders Linear Differential Equations:** Higher order linear differential equations with constant coefficients, rules for finding Complementary function, Particular Integral and General solution. Method of variation of parameters, solution of Cauchy- Euler equation, LR and LCR circuits

**UNIT-V**

**Numerical Methods:** Solution of Algebraic and transcendental equations by Bisection method, Regula- Falsi method Newton-Raphson method. Numerical Solutions of First Order Ordinary differential equations by Taylor's series method, Euler's method, Modified Euler's method and Runge-Kutta method of fourth order.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. B.S.Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 44<sup>th</sup> Edition, Khanna Publishers, 2017.
2. Erwin Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.

**SUGGESTED READING:**

1. N.P.Bali and Dr. Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering Mathematics", 9<sup>th</sup> edition, Laxmi Publications, 2017.
2. R.K.Jain, S.R.K.Iyengar, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 5<sup>th</sup> edition, Narosa Publications, 2016.

**ONLINE RESOURCES:**

Course Code	Course Name	Resource Links
22MTC05	Vector Calculus and Differential Equations	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <a href="https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/111/105/111105122/">https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/111/105/111105122/</a> (Week – 7 to Week 12)</li> <li>2. NPTEL :: Mathematics - NOC:Advanced Calculus For Engineers (Week 5 and Week 6)</li> <li>3. <a href="https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111107105">https://nptel.ac.in/courses/111107105</a> (Unit -2 and Unit-8)</li> </ol>

**22PYC07**

**PHYSICS  
(BIOTECH & CHEMICAL)**

Instruction  
Duration of SEE  
SEE  
CIE  
Credits

3L Hours per week  
3 Hours  
60 Marks  
40 Marks  
3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** The objectives of the course is to make the student

1. Learn the basic concepts of wave nature of light
2. Know about the properties of magnetic and dielectric materials
3. Understand the basics of nanomaterials
4. Familiarize with fundamental ideas of quantum mechanics

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, the student will be able to

1. Analyse the wave nature of the light by correlating theoretical concepts with experimental results.
2. Categorize lasers and optical fibres for real time applications.
3. Identify magnetic and dielectric materials for engineering applications.
4. Make use of properties of nanomaterials for technological applications.
5. Interpret the dual nature of light and its quantum effects.

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
C01	3	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2	-	1
C02	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	-	2
C03	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	-	1
C04	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	-	2
C05	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	-	1

**UNIT-I**

**Wave Optics:** Huygen's principle–Superposition of waves –Interference of light by splitting of wave front and amplitude–Fresnel's biprism–Interference in thin films (reflected light) – Newton's rings – Fraunhofer diffraction from a single slit – Double slit diffraction–Concept of N-slits–Diffraction grating and its resolving power. Polarization: Introduction–Malus's law–Double refraction –Nicol's prism–Quarter-wave plate and half-wave plate–Optical activity– Laurent's half shade polarimeter.

**UNIT-II**

**Lasers:** Characteristics of lasers– Einstein's coefficients–Amplification of light by population inversion– Ruby laser– He-Ne laser– Semiconductor laser–Applications of lasers in engineering and medicine.

**Fiber Optics:** Introduction–Construction–Principle–Propagation of light through an optical fiber – Numerical aperture and acceptance angle – Step-index and graded-index fibers –Pulse dispersion – Fiber losses –Fiber opticcommunication system –Applications.

**UNIT-III**

**Dielectric Materials:** Introduction–Dielectric polarization–Types of dielectric polarization: electronic & ionic polarizations (quantitative); orientation & space-charge polarizations (qualitative)–Frequency and temperature dependence of dielectric polarization–Determination of dielectric constant (Schering bridge method)– Ferroelectricity–Barium titanate–Applications of ferroelectrics.

**Magnetic Materials:** Origin of magnetism –Magnetic moment - Bohr magneton–Classification of magnetic materials: dia, para, ferro, anti-ferro and ferrimagnetic materials– Weiss molecular field theory–Domain theory–Hysteresis curve–Soft and hard magnetic materials–Applications.

#### UNIT-IV

**Nanomaterials:** Properties of materials at reduced size–Surface to volume ratio–Quantum confinement– Preparation of nanomaterials: bottom-up approach (sol-gel method) and top-down approach (ball-milling method)–Elementary ideas of carbon nanotubes–Applications of nanomaterials.

#### UNIT-V

**Quantum Mechanics:** Introduction–Planck's law of black body radiation – Wien's law and Rayleigh-Jean's law from Planck's law – Photoelectric effect – Compton effect –de-Broglie hypothesis –Wave-particle duality – Physical significance of  $\psi$  –Born's interpretation of the wave function –Verification of matter waves by Davisson-Germer's experiment –Uncertainty principle – Schrodinger wave equation (time-dependent and time-independent) –Particle in infinite square well potential.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

1. B. K. Pandey and S. Chaturvedi, *Engineering Physics*, Cengage Publications, 2012.
2. M. N. Avadhanulu and P. G. Kshirsagar, *A Text Book of Engineering Physics*, S. Chand Publications, 2014.
3. M. Arumugam, *Materials Science*, Anuradha Publications, 2015.
4. S. L. Gupta and Sanjeev Gupta, *Modern Engineering Physics*, Dhanpat Rai Publications, 2011.

#### SUGGESTD READING:

1. R. Murugesan and Kiruthiga Sivaprasath, *Modern Physics* S. Chand Publications, 2014.
2. V. Rajendran, *Engineering Physics*, McGraw-Hill Education Publications, 2013.
3. P.K. Palanisamy, *Engineering Physics*, Scitech Publications, 2012.
4. V. Raghavan, *Materials Science and Engineering*, Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited; 6<sup>th</sup> Revised edition, 2015.

22CEC01N

**ENGINEERING MECHANICS**

Instruction  
 Duration of Semester End Examination  
 Semester End Examination (SEE)  
 Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)  
 Credits

3L+ 1T Hours Per Week  
 3 Hours  
 60 Marks  
 40 Marks  
 4

**COURSE OBJECTIVES: This course aims to**

1. Understand the resolution of forces and to obtain resultant of all force systems.
2. Understand equilibrium conditions of static loads for smooth and frictional surface.
3. Analyse simple trusses for forces in various members of a truss.
4. Obtain centroid, centre of gravity for various regular and composite areas and bodies.
5. Obtain Moment of inertia for various regular and composite areas.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

1. Calculate the components and resultant of coplanar forces system and Draw free body diagrams to analyze the forces in the given structure
2. Understand the mechanism of friction and can solve friction problems
3. Analyse simple trusses for forces in various members of a truss.
4. Determine the centroid of plane areas, composite areas and centres of gravity of bodies.
5. Determine moments of inertia of plane and composite areas.

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix**

PO / PSO CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**UNIT- I:**

**Resolution and Resultant of Force System:** Basic concepts of a force system. Components of forces in a plane. Resultant of coplanar concurrent force system. Moment of a force, couple and their applications. Resultant of coplanar non-concurrent force system Equilibrium of force system: Free body diagrams, equations of equilibrium of planar force systems and its applications. Problems on general case of coplanar force systems.

**UNIT- II:**

**Theory of friction:** Introduction, types of friction, laws of friction, application of friction to a single body & connecting systems. Wedge friction.

**UNIT- III:**

**Analysis of Simple Trusses:** Introduction to trusses, Assumptions, analysis of simple trusses using method of joints and method of sections.

**UNIT- IV:**

**Centroid:** Significance of centroid, moment of area, centroid of line elements, plane areas, composite areas, theorems of Pappu's & its applications. Center of gravity of elementary and composite bodies.

**UNIT- V:**

**Moment of Inertia:** Definition of Moment of Inertia, Area Moment of Inertia, Polar Moment of Inertia, Radius of gyration, Transfer theorem, Moment of Inertia of elementary & composite areas.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. K. Vijay Kumar Reddy and J. Suresh Kumar, Singer's Engineering Mechanics, BS Publications, Hyderabad, 2011.
2. Ferdinand L Singer, Engineering Mechanics, Harper and Collins, Singapore, 1904.

**SUGGESTED READING:**

1. S. Rajashekaran & G. Sankarasubramanyam, Engineering Mechanics, Vikas publications, Hyderabad, 2002.
2. Basudeb Bhattacharyya, Engineering Mechanics, Oxford University Press, New Delhi, 2008.
3. A K Tayal, Engineering Mechanics, Umesh Publications, New Delhi, 2010.

**E RESOURCES:**

1. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106286/>
2. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106180/>

**22EGC01N**

**ENGLISH**  
(Common to all Branches)

Instruction	2L Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	2

**Prerequisite:** Basic knowledge of English grammar and vocabulary.

**COURSE OBJECTIVES: The course is taught with the objectives of enabling the students to:**

1. Improve their understanding of communication skills while developing their usage of English for correct use of grammar and vocabulary.
2. Equip themselves with Reading Comprehension strategies and techniques.
3. Enhance their writing skills through paragraphs, précis and essays by using devices of cohesion and coherence.
4. Build appropriate, longer meaningful sentences for professional writing through formal letters and e-mails.
5. Demonstrate knowledge of drafting formal reports to define, describe and classify the processes by following a proper structure.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**After successful completion of the course the students will be able to:**

1. Step-up the awareness of correct usage of English grammar and vocabulary by speaking fluently and comprehensively with a grip on communication skills.
2. Apply effective reading techniques through critical reading exercises to enhance quality of life and to support lifelong learning.
3. Develop their ability to write paragraphs independently on any context with cohesion, edit essays coherently while realizing brevity through précis writing.
4. Construct sentences clearly and comprehensively to write effective business letters and draft emails for a better professional communication.
5. Advance efficiency in writing, distinguish formal from informal reports and demonstrate advanced writing skills by drafting formal reports.

**CO PO Articulation Matrix**

PO/PSO CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	1	2
CO 2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	3	1	2
CO 3	1	2	1	1	-	2	1	1	3	1	3	1	2
CO 4	1	2	1	1	-	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
CO 5	1	2	1	2	1	3	2	3	3	2	3	1	1

**UNIT-I Communication Skills:**

Introduction, nature and importance of communication; Process of communication; Types of communication: verbal and non-verbal; Barriers to communication; Intrapersonal, Interpersonal communication; Understanding Johari Window.

**Vocabulary & Grammar:** The concept of Word Formation - Root words, Use of prefixes and suffixes to form derivatives, Standard abbreviations. Basic Sentences.

### **Reading Task I.**

#### **UNIT-II Reading Skills:**

The Reading process, purpose, different kinds of texts; Reading Comprehension; Techniques of comprehension – skimming, scanning, drawing inferences and conclusions. Practice in Critical Reading passages

**Vocabulary and Grammar:** Determiners. Use of Synonyms and Antonyms, Construction of Sentences.

### **Reading Task II.**

#### **UNIT-III Writing Skills II:**

Paragraph Writing. – Structure and features of a paragraph; Essay writing, Cohesion and coherence. Techniques of writing précis.

**Vocabulary & Grammar:** Use of connectors and linkers, Tenses, Punctuation.

### **Reading Task III.**

#### **UNIT-IV Professional Writing Skills-1:**

Letter Writing – Structure, format of a formal letter; Letter of Request and Response, Drafting Emails, Email and Mobile etiquette.

**Vocabulary and Grammar:** Phrasal verbs, Misplaced modifiers, Subject-verb agreement.

### **Reading Task IV**

#### **UNIT-V Professional Writing Skills-2:**

Report writing – Importance, structure, elements & style of formal reports; Writing a formal report. Writing for Blogs.

**Vocabulary and Grammar:** Words often Confused, Common Errors. Avoiding Ambiguity & Redundancy.

### **Reading Task V.**

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Sanjay Kumar & Pushp Lata, “English Language and Communication Skills for Engineers”, Oxford University Press, 2018.
2. “Language and Life: A Skills Approach”, Board of Editors, 2018<sup>th</sup> Edition, Orient Black Swan, 2018.

#### **SUGGESTED READINGS:**

1. Ashraf, M Rizvi, “Effective Technical Communication”, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006.
2. Michael Swan, “Practical English Usage”, Oxford University Press, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2016.
3. Meenakshi Raman and Sangeetha Sharma, “Technical Communication: Principles and Practice” 3rd Edition, Oxford University Press, 2015.

**22PYC10****PHYSICS LAB  
(Biotech & Chemical)**

Instruction  
Duration of SEE  
SEE  
CIE  
Credits

3P Hours per week  
3Hours  
50Marks  
50Marks  
1.5

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** The objectives of the course is to make the student

1. Apply theoretical physics knowledge in doing experiments
2. Understand the behaviour of the light experimentally
3. Analyze the physical properties of magnetic and dielectric materials
4. Familiarize with motion of electrons in electric and magnetic fields

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, the student will be able to

1. Interpret the errors in the results of an experiment.
2. Demonstrate the wave nature of light experimentally
3. Utilize physical properties of magnetic and dielectric materials for various applications
4. Make use of lasers and optical fibers for engineering applications
5. Explain light induced phenomenon and motion of electrons in electric and magnetic fields

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix**

CO No	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
C01	3	2	2	3	1	2	3	3	2	1	2	-	1
C02	3	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	-	2
C03	3	2	3	2	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	-	2
C04	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	1	1	3	-	2
C05	3	1	2	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	-	2

**EXPERIMENTS**

1.	Error Analysis	:	Estimation of errors in the determination of time period of a torsional pendulum
2.	Fresnel's Biprism	:	Determination of wavelength of given monochromatic source
3.	Newton's Rings	:	Determination of wavelength of given monochromatic source
4.	Single Slit Diffraction	:	Determination of wavelength of given monochromatic source
5.	Diffraction Grating	:	Determination of wavelengths of two yellow lines of light of mercury lamp
6.	Malus's Law	:	Verification of Malus's law
7.	Double Refraction	:	Determination of refractive indices of O-ray and E-ray of given calcite crystal
8.	Polarimeter	:	Determination of specific rotation of glucose
9.	Laser	:	Determination of wavelength of given semiconductor laser
10.	Optical Fiber	:	Determination of numerical aperture and power losses of given optical fiber



11.	Dielectric constant	:	Determination of dielectric constant of given PZT sample
12.	M & H Values	:	Determination of magnetic moment M of a bar magnet and absolute value H of horizontal component of earth's magnetic field
13.	B-H curve	:	Determination of hysteresis loss of given specimen
14.	Planck's constant	:	Determination of Planck's constant using photo cell
15.	e/m of an Electron	:	Determination of specific charge of an electron by J.J. Thomson method

**NOTE: A minimum of TWELVE experiments should be done.**

**22EGC02N****ENGLISH LAB  
(Common to All Branches)**

Instruction	2P Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	50 Marks
CIE	50 Marks
Credits	1

**PREREQUISITE:** Basic Knowledge of English Communication.

**COURSE OBJECTIVES: This course will introduce the students**

1. To nuances of Phonetics and give them sufficient practice in correct pronunciation through computer-aided multi-media instruction.
2. To the significance and application of word and sentence stress and intonation.
3. To sufficient practice in listening to English spoken by educated English speakers in different socio-cultural and professional settings.
4. To reading and speaking activities enabling them to critically interpret and respond to different texts and contexts, and produce speech with clarity and confidence.
5. To team work, role behaviour while developing their ability to use language appropriately, to discuss in groups and make presentations.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

**After successful completion of the course the students will be able to:**

1. Define the speech sounds in English and understand the nuances of pronunciation in English.
2. Produce speech with clarity and confidence using correct word and sentence stress, and intonation.
3. Achieve improved ability to listen, understand, analyse, and respond to English spoken in various settings.
4. Read, interpret, and review a variety of written texts, contexts, and perform appropriately in different situations.
5. Design effective posters collaboratively through creative decisions, give presentations, and efficiently participate in Group discussions.

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix**

PO/PSO CQ	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	-	-
CO 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	1	1
CO 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	1	1
CO 4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	1	3	1	1
CO 5	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	2	3	1	2

**EXERCISES****Computer-Aided Language Learning Lab**

1. **Introduction to English Phonetics:** Introduction to English Phonetics and organs of speech.
2. **Sound system of English:** Speech sounds- Vowels and Consonants- structure of syllables (Introduction to syllables) - Basic phonetic transcription practice. **Word and Sentence stress:** Rules of word stress -Primary stress, Secondary stress; Sentence stress (word emphasis in

- sentences) -Practice.
3. **Intonation:** Types of Intonation, Practice in Articulation – MTI-Errors in pronunciation.
  4. **Listening skills:** understanding Listening- Practice in Listening comprehension texts.

#### **Interactive Communication Skills Lab**

1. **JAM-** Ice Breaking, Speaking Activity.
2. **Role play/Public speaking** – Speaking with confidence and clarity in different contexts on various issues.
3. **Group Discussions** - Dynamics of a Group Discussion, Group Discussion Techniques, Non-Verbal Communication.
4. **Read and Review** - Preparation for active reading and instructing the students to cultivate effective reading habits to read select texts, review and write their responses.
5. **Poster presentation** – Theme, poster preparation, team work and presentation.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. T Balasubramanian, “A Textbook of English Phonetics for Indian Students”, Macmillan, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012.
2. J Sethi et al., “A Practical Course in English Pronunciation (with CD)”, Prentice Hall India, 2005.
3. Priyadarshi Patnaik, “Group Discussions and Interview Skills”, Cambridge University Press Pvt. Ltd., 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2015.
4. Aruna Koneru, “Professional Speaking Skills”, Oxford University Press, 2018.

#### **SUGGESTED READING:**

1. “English Language Communication Skills – Lab Manual cum Workbook”, Cengage Learning India Pvt. Ltd., 2022.
2. KN Shoba& J. Lourdes Javani Rayen.“Communicative English – A workbook”, Cambridge University Press, 2019.
3. Sanjay Kumar& Pushp. Lata. “Communication Skills: A Workbook. Oxford University Press”, 2019.
4. Veerendra Mishra et al. “English Language Skills: A Practical Approach”, Cambridge University Press, 2020.

#### **SUGGESTED SOFTWARE:**

1. K-VAN Multi-Media Language Lab
2. TOEFL & GRE (KAPLAN, AARCO & BARRONS, USA, Cracking GRE by CLIFFS).
3. Digital All Orell Digital Language Lab (Licensed Version).

**22MEC01N****ENGINEERING GRAPHICS**

Instruction  
Duration of SEE  
SEE  
CIE  
Credits

1 T + 3 D Hours per week  
3 Hours  
50 Marks  
50 Marks  
2.5

**PREREQUISITE:** Nil**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. Get exposure to a cad package and its utility.
2. Understand orthographic projections.
3. Visualize different solids and their sections in orthographic projection
4. Prepare the student to communicate effectively by using isometric projection.
5. Prepare the student to use the techniques, skills, and modern tools necessary for practice.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** upon completion of this course, student will be able to

1. Become conversant with appropriate use of CAD software for drafting and able to draw conic sections.
2. Understand orthographic projections of points and straight lines.
3. Draw the projections of planes.
4. Draw and analyze the internal details of solids through sectional views.
5. Create an isometric projections and views.

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	2	3	1	3	1	1
CO2	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	-	-
CO3	3	3	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	-	1
CO4	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	-	-
CO5	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	-	1

**LIST OF EXERCISES:**

1. Introduction to CAD package: Settings, draw, modify tools, dimensioning, documentation and practice exercises using Auto CAD software.
2. Construction of Conic Sections by General method.
3. Orthographic projection: Principles, conventions, Projection of points
4. Projection of straight lines: Simple position, inclined to one plane & inclined to both the planes (without traces and mid-point)
5. Projection of planes: Perpendicular planes
6. Projection of planes: Oblique planes
7. Projection of solids: Simple position
8. Projection of solids: Inclined to one plane
9. Sections of solids: Prism, pyramid in simple position
10. Sections of solids: Cone and Cylinder in simple position
11. Isometric projections and views Conversion of isometric views to orthographic projections and vice-versa.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. N.D.Bhatt, “Elementary Engineering Drawing”, Charotar Publishers, 2012.
2. K.Venugopal, “Engineering Drawing and Graphics + AutoCAD”, New Age International Pvt.Ltd, 2011.
3. Basanth Agrawal and C M Agrawal, “Engineering Drawing”, 2/e, McGraw-Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd.

**SUGGESTED READING:**

1. Shaw M.B and Rana B.C., “Engineering Drawing”, 2/e, Pearson, 2009.
2. K.L. Narayana and P.K. Kannaiah, “Text Book of Engineering Drawing”, Scitech Publications, 2011.

**22MEC38N****DIGITAL FABRICATION WORKSHOP**

Instruction	3P Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	50 Marks
CIE	50 Marks
Credits	1.5

**PREREQUISITE:** Nil**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to:

1. Give a feel of Engineering Practices and develop holistic understanding of various Engineering materials and Manufacturing processes.
2. Develop skills of manufacturing, safety, precision, quality, intelligent effort, optimization, positive and team work attitude to get things right the first time.
3. Provide basic knowledge of steel, plastic, composite, and other materials for suitable applications.
4. Study of principle and hands on practice on techniques of fabrication, manufacturing, and allied skills.
5. Advance important, hard and pertinent soft skills, productivity, create skilled manpower which is cognizant of industrial workshop components and processes and can communicate their work in a technical, clear and effective way.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** Upon completion of this course, students will be able to

1. Understand safety measures to be followed in workshop to avoid accidents.
2. Identify various tools used in carpentry, house wiring and plumbing.
3. Make a given model by using workshop trades like carpentry, plumbing, House wiring and 3d modeling using solid works software for Additive Manufacturing.
4. Perform pre-processing operations on STL files for 3D printing, also understand reverse engineering process.
5. Conceptualize and produce simple device/mechanism of their choice.

**CO-PO-PSO Correlation Matrix**

PO\PSO CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO 2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO 3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO 4	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO 5	2	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	-

**LAB EXPERIMENTS****GROUP 1: Workshop Practice**

1. To make a lap joint on the given wooden piece according to the given dimensions
2. To make a dovetail joint on the given wooden piece according to the given dimensions.

3. (a)Wiring of one light point controlled by one single pole switch, a threepin socket controlled by a single switch
4. (b)Wiring of two light points connected in series and controlled by single pole switch. Verify the above circuit with different bulbs. Wiring of two light points connected in parallel from two single pole switches and a threepin socket.
5. Stair case wiring Wiring of one light point controlled from two different places independently using two 2way switches.
6. To make external threads for GI pipes using die and connect the GI pipes as per the given diagram using taps, couplings, and bends.
7. To connect the GI pipes as per the given diagram using, Coupling, Unions, reducers, and bends. To connect the GI pipes as per the given diagram using shower, tap, and valves and demonstrate by giving water connection.

#### **GROUP 2: Additive Manufacturing /3D Printing**

1. To Study the methods of Additive manufacturing process using a 3D printer.
2. To create a 3D CAD model of a door bracket using a modelling software.
3. To print a door bracket using an extruder type 3D printer.
4. To create a 3D CAD model using Reverse engineering.
5. Engraving, Drilling and Cutting operations on printed circuit boards using CNC PCB Mate.
6. To design an innovative component using the CAD software./print the selected innovative component by the student using a 3D printer.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Hajra Choudhury S.K., Hajra Choudhury A.K. and Nirjhar Roy S.K., “Elements of Workshop Technology”, Vol. I, 2008 and Vol. II, Media promoters and publishers private limited, Mumbai, 2010.
2. Kalpakjian S. And Steven S. Schmid, “Manufacturing Engineering and Technology”, 4th edition, Pearson Education India Edition, 2002.

#### **Suggested Reading:**

1. Gowri P. Hariharan and A. Suresh Babu, “Manufacturing Technology.
2. Oliver Bothmann, 3D Printers: A Beginner’s Guide, January 1, 2015.



**CHAITANYA BHARATHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY  
(AUTONOMOUS)  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING  
(In line with AICTE Model Curriculum with effect from AY 2025-26)**

**SEMESTER– III**

S. No	Course Code	Title of the Course	Scheme of Instruction			Scheme of Examination			Credits
			Hours per Week			Duration of SEE in Hours	Maximum Marks		
			L	T	P/D		CIE	SEE	
THEORY									
1	22MTC10	Partial Differential Equations and Statistics	3	1	-	3	40	60	4
2	22CHC01	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics-I	3	-	-	3	40	60	3
3	22CHC02	Fluid Mechanics	3	1	-	3	40	60	4
4	22CHC03	Mechanical Unit Operations	3	-	-	3	40	60	3
5	22CHC04	Material and Energy Balance Calculations	3	-	-	3	40	60	3
6	22CHC08N	Chemical Technology	3	-	-	3	40	60	3
PRACTICAL									
7	22CHC05	Fluid Mechanics Lab	-	-	3	3	50	50	1.5
8	22CHC06	Mechanical Unit Operations Lab	-	-	3	3	50	50	1.5
9	22CHI01	MOOCs/Training /Internship	3weeks/ 90hours			-	50	-	2
TOTAL			18	2	6	-	390	460	25
Clock Hours Per Week: 26									

**L: Lecture D: Drawing****CIE - Continuous Internal Evaluation****T: Tutorial P: Practical/Project Seminar/ Dissertation SEE-Semester End Examination**



**22MTC10**

**PARTIAL DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND STATISTICS  
(CHEMICAL)**

Instruction	3 L+1T Hours per week
Duration of Semester End Examination	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	4

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. To explain the expansion of functions in sine and cosine series.
2. To form PDE and to find its solution.
3. To know the model of wave and heat equations.
4. Able to analyze random phenomena using basic probability.
5. To learn fitting of distribution and predicting the future values.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After the completion of this course, the student will be able to

1. Calculate the Euler's coefficients for Fourier series expansion of a function.
2. Solve Linear and Nonlinear PDEs.
3. Solve One-Dimension Wave and Heat equations and Two Dimensional Laplace equations.
4. Use the basic probability for fitting the Random phenomenon.
5. Analyze the random fluctuations of probability distribution and Principles of Least Squares approximations for the given data.

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix**

PO / PS O CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	3
CO2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
CO3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
CO4	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
CO5	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2

**UNIT-I**

**Fourier series:** Periodic functions, Euler's formulae, Conditions for a Fourier series expansion, Fourier series of Functions having points of discontinuity, Change of interval, even and odd functions, Half range Sine & Cosine Series.

**UNIT-II**

**Partial Differential Equations:** Formation of Partial Differential Equations, Linear Equations of First Order (Lagrange's Linear Equations), Solution of First Order Nonlinear Partial Differential Equations (Standard forms) and Charpits Method.

**UNIT-III**

**Applications of Partial Differential Equations:** Solution by Method of Separation of Variables, Solution of One dimensional Wave equation, Solution of One dimensional Heat equation, Solution of Two dimensional Laplace equation and its related problems.

**UNIT-IV**

**Basic probability:** Basic probability, Conditional probability, Baye's theorem. Random variable, Discrete probability distribution and Continuous probability distribution. Expectation, Addition and

Multiplication theorem of expectation, properties of variance, Moments (Moments about the mean and moments about a point)

#### **UNIT-V**

**Probability Distributions and Curve Fitting:** Poisson distribution, MGF and Cumulants of the Poisson distribution, Normal distribution, Characteristics of Normal distribution, MGF and CGF of Normal distribution, Areas under normal curve. Correlation, Coefficient of Correlation and Lines of Regression. Curve fitting by the Method of Least Squares, Fitting of Straight lines, Second degree parabola and exponential curves.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. B.S. Grewal, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, 44th Edition, 2017.
2. S.C.Gupta, V.K.Kappoor, "Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics", Sultan Chand and Sons, 2014.

#### **SUGGESTED READING:**

1. Erwin kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
2. S. J. Farlow, "Partial Differential Equations for Scientists and Engineers", Dover Publications, 1993.
3. Sheldon Ross, "A First Course in Probability", 9th Edition, Pearson publications, 2014.

**22CHC01****CHEMICAL ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS-I**

Instruction	3 L Hours per Week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**PREREQUISITES:** Material & Energy Balance Computations, Engineering Physics

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. Basic thermodynamic laws and Principles.
2. Concept of energy conservation through the study of the First and Second laws of thermodynamics.
3. Concept of Entropy and its importance in energy conversion.
4. Chemical Engineering problems involving various types of systems and processes.
5. Application of thermodynamics to flow process.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After the completion of this course, the student will be able to

1. Understand the fundamental concepts of thermodynamics to engineering applications.
2. Apply mass and energy balances to closed and open systems and study the PVT behavior of pure substances.
3. Apply the laws of thermodynamics and estimate the heat and work requirements for Industrial Processes.
4. Evaluate thermodynamic properties of ideal and real mixtures and the efficiency of flow processes.
5. Analyze liquefaction, refrigeration and different power cycles.

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
CO2	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
CO5	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2

**UNIT I**

**Introduction:** The scope of thermodynamics, Dimensions and units, temperature and Zeroth Law of Thermodynamics, Force, volume, pressure, work, heat, Energy classifications- energy in transit, thermodynamic state and state functions, reversible and irreversible processes, equilibrium, The phase rule.

**UNIT-II**

**The first law and other basic concepts:** Joules Experiments; The first law of thermodynamics and Internal Energy; Energy balance for closed systems; enthalpy; constant-V and constant- P processes; heat capacity; Mass and energy balance for open systems.

**Volumetric properties of pure fluids:** The PVT behaviour of pure substances; the ideal gas; virial equations of state; applications of the virial equations; Cubic equations of state; generalized correlations

for gases; generalized correlations for liquids.

### UNIT-III

**The second law of thermodynamics:** Statements of the second law; heat engines; thermodynamic temperatures scales, Carnot Engine with Ideal-Gas-State Working Fluid, Entropy; Entropy changes of an ideal gas; mathematical statement of the second law; Entropy balance for open systems; calculation of ideal work and lost work; the third law of thermodynamics; entropy from the microscopic view point.

### UNIT-IV

**Thermodynamic properties of fluids:** Property relations for homogeneous phases; residual properties; Residual properties from the virial equations of state; generalized property correlation for gases, two phase systems; thermodynamic diagrams; tables of thermodynamic properties.

Application of thermodynamics to flow processes: Duct flow of compressible fluids - pipe flow, nozzles, throttling process; turbines; compression processes – compressors and pumps.

### UNIT-V

**Production of power from heat:** The steam power plant-the Rankine cycle; Internal combustion Engines- the Otto engine, the diesel engine.

**Refrigeration and liquefaction:** The Carnot refrigerator; the vapor compression cycle; the comparison of refrigeration cycles; the choice of refrigerant; absorption refrigeration; the heat pump; liquefaction processes.

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Smith, J.M., Van Ness, H.C., Abbott, M.M and Swihart, M.T., "Introduction to Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics ", 8<sup>th</sup>ed, Tata McGraw Hill., 2018.

### SUGGESTED READINGS:

1. Gopinath Halder., "Introduction to Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, PHI Learning PvtLtd, 2014
2. M J Moran, H P Shapiro, D Boettner, and M B Bailey., "Principles of Engineering Thermodynamics", 8<sup>th</sup> Ed, Wiley, 2015.
3. Kyle, B.G., "Chemical and Process Thermodynamics", 3rd ed. "Pearson, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., 1999.
4. K.V. Narayanan., "Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics", Prentice Hall of India Pvt Ltd., 2009
5. Hougen, O.A., Watson, K.M and Ragatz, R.A., "Chemical Process Principles, Part II ", Thermodynamics, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, CBS Publications New Delhi, 2004.
6. Y.V.C. Rao., "Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics", University Press Hyderabad, 2005.

### ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics:  
<https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/103/103103144/>
2. Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics:  
<https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/106/103106070/>

**22CHC02****FLUID MECHANICS**

Instruction  
Duration of SEE  
SEE  
CIE  
Credits

3 L+ 1T Hours per Week  
3 Hours  
60 Marks  
40 Marks  
4

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Engineering Physics, Differential Equations

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. Fluid flow phenomena for incompressible and compressible fluids.
2. Conservation of momentum principles to fluid flow.
3. Flow in Pipes, Channels and flow past immersed bodies.
4. Concepts of Compressible Fluids and Non Newtonian fluids
5. Fluidization phenomena and methods for transporting the fluids

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After the completion of this course, the student will be able to

1. Distinguish different types of fluids, manometers
2. Apply Shell balances to illustrate fluid flow phenomena
3. Identify the concepts of incompressible flow in pipes, channels and associated frictional losses
4. Explain the concept of fluidization and flow through packed beds.
5. Choose the types of pumps for different fluids under different conditions and Identify equipment to be used to measure fluid flow.

**CO –PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO 6	PO7	PO 8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
CO2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
CO3	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
CO5	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2

### UNIT – I

**Fluid Flow Phenomena and Fluid Statics:** Definition of fluid, shear rate and shear stress, Newtonian and Non- Newtonian fluids, Time dependent flow, viscosity and momentum flux, compressible, incompressible, real and ideal fluids, viscosities of gases and liquids, Laminar and Turbulent flows, Reynolds experiment, Boundary layers, Hydrostatic equilibrium, U-tube manometer, inclined manometer and two fluid manometer and inverted manometer.

### UNIT - II

**Basic Equations of Fluid Flow:** path lines, streamlines and stream tube, mass balance–equation of continuity, one dimensional flow, mass velocity, differential momentum balance–equations of motion, Couette flow, macroscopic momentum balances, momentum of stream and momentum correction factor, layer flow with free surface. Mechanical energy equation-Bernoulli equation- corrections for effects of solid boundaries, kinetic energy correction factor, corrections for fluid friction, pump work in Bernoulli equation.

### UNIT-III

**Incompressible Flow in Pipes and Channels and Frictional Losses:** Shear stresses and skin friction, fanning friction factor, flow in noncircular channels, laminar flow of Newtonian and Non-Newtonian fluids, velocity distribution, Hagen - Poiseuille equation, Turbulent flow, universal velocity distribution, Roughness, Moody's friction factor chart. Pipes and valves, fittings. Friction losses due to sudden expansion and contraction, Effects of fittings and valves, form frictional losses in the Bernoulli Equation. Dimensional analysis and Buckingham  $\pi$  –theorem and Rayleigh theorem its applications and limitations.

### UNIT-IV

**Flow past immersed bodies and Fluidization, Potential flow, vorticity. Differential analysis:** mass and momentum balances, Navier-Stokes equation, Unidirectional flow, Viscous flow, Stokes law, Skin drag and pressure drag and drag coefficient, Flow through packed beds of solids – Kozeny Carman equation, Burke-Plummer equation and Ergun equation. Boundary layer theory, Boundary layer separation, Drag and lift force on immersed body

### UNIT- V

**Transportation and Metering of Fluids:** Centrifugal and Positive Displacement Pumps, Characteristics of pumps, selection and design of pumps, suction lift and cavitation, NPSH, Flow meters- Venturimeter, orifice meter, Pitot tube, Rotameter, Notches and Weirs, Compressors and blowers.

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. W. L. McCabe, J. C. Smith and P. Harriott, Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering, 7th Ed., Tata- McGraw Hill Chemical Engineering Series, New Delhi, 2005.
2. C.J. Geankopolis, "Transport processes and unit operations", 3rd Ed., Prentice Hall Publishers, USA, 1993.

### SUGGESTED READINGS:

1. James O. Wilkes, "Fluid Mechanics for Chemical Engineers with Micro fluids and CFD", 2nd Ed., University of Michigan, Prentice Hall Intl., 2006.
2. Kurmi, R.S., "Hydraulics, Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines", 20th Ed., S. Chand and Company Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2014.

### ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/104/103104044/>
2. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/102/103102211/>

**22CHC03****MECHANICAL UNIT OPERATIONS**

Instruction	3 L Hours per Week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**PREREQUISITES:** Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. Principles of size reduction using various equipment.
2. Techniques for separating solids based on size by different methods.
3. Different kinds of filtration units.
4. Various aspects of Mixing and Agitation of solids and liquids.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After the completion of this course, the student will be able to

1. Choose the suitable size reduction and transportation equipment for solids based on their properties
2. Select equipment for industrial application with respect to size separation techniques.
3. Design equipment for industrial application with respect to separation of solid-fluid operations.
4. Apply the different filtration techniques for industrial application.
5. Identify the suitable technique for blends and mixing of liquids and solids.

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO 2
CO1	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	2
CO5	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	3	3

**UNIT-I**

**Particle Technology:** Characteristics of solid particles – screen analysis, Differential and cumulative mean diameters for mixture of particles, properties of particulate masses. Handling and transport of solids, storage equipment for mechanical conveyors and elevators, pneumatic transport.

**Communiton:** principles of Communiton laws and energy requirements. Size reduction - Description and working of crushing and grinding equipment – jaw, Gyratory and Roll crusher, Hammer mill, Rod mill and Ball mill, Ultra-fine grinders. Cutting machines – Open and closed circuit grinding.

**UNIT-II**

**Size Separation:** Industrial screening equipment -Grizzlies, Tromels and gyratory. Capacity and effectiveness of screen. Flotation, Frothing and dispersing agents, magnetic separation, electrostatic precipitators.

**Particle dynamics:** Principles of motion of particles through fluids, drag coefficient for spheres, motion of spherical particles. Free and hindered settling. Classifiers, Jigging. Sorting classifiers – Heavy medium and differential settling methods. Principle and working of cyclones and hydro cyclones.

### UNIT-III

**Solid-Liquid Separation Operations:** Flocculation – Batch sedimentation – Thickeners – Thickener design. Principles of centrifugal sedimentation – Centrifugal classifiers and decaners – tubular, disc, bowl and scroll centrifuges.

### UNIT-IV

**Filtration:** Equations for batch filtration. Description of plate and frame filter press, shell and leaf filters. Rotary vacuum drum filters. Membrane filtration, Centrifugal filters. Filter aids, Theory of constant rate and centrifugal filtration.

### UNIT-V

**Mixing and Agitation:** Agitation equipment for liquids – Circulation velocities and power consumption in agitated vessels. Scale up of agitation equipment – Equipment for blending and mixing of liquids – Suspension of solid particles. Dispersion of gas in liquids. Gas holdup and power requirement. Dispersion of liquids in liquids. Equipment for mixing of solids and pastes – Mixers for dry powders – mixing index.

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. W. L. McCabe, J. C. Smith and P. Harriott, Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering, 7e Ed., Tata- McGrawHill Chemical Engineering Series, New Delhi, 2002.
2. Foust A.S, Wenzel L.A., “Principles of Unit Operations”, 2 nd Ed., John Wiley and sons, New York, 2008.

### SUGGESTED READINGS:

1. Coulson, J. M., and Richardson, J. F., “Chemical Engineering Series”, Vol. 2, 5 th Ed., Pergamon Press Oxford, UK, 2006.
2. C M Narayanan and B C Bhattacharya, “Mechanical Unit Operation for Chemical Engineering”, Khanna Publishers, 3 rd Ed, 2011.

### ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\\_ch54/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ch54/preview)
2. <https://www.chemengstudent.com/courses/unit-operations/?v=c86ee0d9d7ed>
3. <https://www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-mechanical-operations-10092>



**22CHC04****MATERIAL ENERGY BALANCE CALCULATIONS**

Instruction	3 L Hours per Week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. Basis for all further chemical engineering courses that are part of the curriculum.
2. Basic calculations of process engineering.
3. Material balance calculations for with and without chemical reactions.
4. Properties and laws for analyzing vapors and liquids
5. Energy balance calculations and its importance.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After the completion of this course, the student will be able to

1. Convert physico-chemical quantities from one system of units to another and express composition of systems on different basis of calculation.
2. Solve material balance problems without chemical reactions for single and multi-unit systems.
3. Solve material balance problems with chemical reactions
4. Solve energy balance problems for non-reactive systems
5. Estimation heat of reaction for reactive systems.

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO 1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	2
CO2	3	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	2
CO3	3	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	2
CO4	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	2
CO5	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	2

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction to process calculations:** Units and Dimensions-Conversion of Units – Dimensional homogeneity; Process and process variables – process flow sheet, process unit, process streams, density, specific gravity, specific gravity scales, mass and volumetric flow rates, mole concept and mole balance, molecular and equivalent weights; Composition of streams on different basis; Gases, Vapors and Liquids: Equations of state, mixture of ideal gases- Dalton's and Amagat's laws, Vapor pressure, Clausius- Clapeyron equation, Cox chart, Duhring's plot, Raoult's law.

**UNIT-II**

**Solving material balance problems without chemical reaction:** Basic laws of conservation; Process classification; Material balance equation, general steps for solving material balance problem, M.B for single unit and multi-unit systems; Degrees of freedom analysis and significance; M.B problems of various unit operations – mixing, splitter, absorption, distillation, evaporation, crystallization, leaching, extraction, drying, Solubility, dissolution and crystallization under steady state conditions.

**UNIT-III**

**Material Balance with Chemical Reaction:** Material Balance with chemical reaction, Concept of

stoichiometry and mole balances, limiting and excess reactant, % conversion, % excess, yield and selectivity; examples; Combustion calculations -Proximate and ultimate analysis of coal and analysis of flue gas. Material balances for by-pass, recycle and purge Operations; problems on multi-unit systems.

#### UNIT-IV

**Energy Balances on non-reactive processes:** Thermo physics–Energy balance equation for open and closed system, Procedure, Heat Capacity, changes in pressure and temperature; Calculation of enthalpy changes without and with phase change, Heat of solution and mixing.

#### UNIT-V

**Energy balances on reactive processes:** Thermo chemistry - Standard heat of reaction, formation and combustion, Hess Law, Effect of temperature; Kirchoff's equation; Energy balances on reactive systems; combustion and fuels – Adiabatic flame temperature; Simultaneous material and energy balances.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Felder, R.M.; Rousseau, R.W. "Elementary Principles of Chemical Processes", Third Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2000.
2. Himmelblau, D.M., Riggs, J.B. "Basic Principles and Calculations in Chemical Engineering", Eighth Ed., Pearson India Education Services. 2011
3. Hougen O.A., Watson K.M., Ragatz R.A., Chemical Process Principles (Part-I): Material and Energy Balances, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, CBS Publishers, 2004.

#### SUGGESTED READING:

1. Bhatt, B.I., Vora, S.M. "Stoichiometry", Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 2004
2. Narayanan K.V. Lakshmikutty B., "Stoichiometry and Process Calculations", PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2015.
3. Sikdar, D.C., "Chemical Process Calculations", Prentice Hall of India, 2013.

**22CHC08N****CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY**

Instruction	3 L Hours per Week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. Concept of unit operations and unit processes in chemical process industry.
2. Flow diagrams that explain the conversion of raw materials to finished products.
3. Exposure to Organic and Inorganic processes.
4. Process limitations and scale-up information.
5. Application of catalysts in various processes.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After the completion of this course, the student will be able to

1. Differentiate between unit operation and unit processes.
2. Estimate the chemical industry growth and opportunities.
3. Develop flow diagrams of different processes.
4. Classify between Inorganic and Organic processes.
5. Design processes based on conditions space time, yield, conversion, recycle methods, temperature and pressure.

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO1</b>	3	2	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	2
<b>CO2</b>	2	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	1
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	3	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1
<b>CO4</b>	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	2
<b>CO5</b>	1	1	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1

**UNIT-I**

Classification of Indian Chemical Industry, Introduction to unit operations and unit processes. Metallurgical Industry overview – classification of metals, manufacturing of pig Iron by blast furnace, Inorganic chemical industries (sulfuric acid, phosphoric acid, chlor-alkali industry). Overview of Pharmaceutical industry and classification of pharmaceutical chemical forms.

**UNIT-II**

Production of Green Hydrogen. Manufacturing of Ammonia. Urea manufacturing by various processes. Manufacturing of Mono ammonium Phosphate, Di ammonium Phosphate. Manufacturing of Single super Phosphate and Triple super Phosphate.

**UNIT-III**

Introduction to Ceramics and its applications, Cement: Raw materials, Manufacturing of Portland cement, Cement types and composition. Glass: Raw materials - Manufacturing – Types of glasses – uses.

**UNIT-IV**

Classification of Plastics, Manufacturing of Phenol formaldehyde resin, Polyethylene, Polypropylene, PVC, PVA, Synthetic fibers-Manufacturing of Nylon–6-6, Polyester Fiber-Classification of rubbers and Manufacturing of SBR.

## UNIT-V

**Natural products industry:** Pulp and Paper-Methods of pulping production. Recovery of chemicals from black liquor. Production of paper. Oils, Soaps and Detergents: Definitions, constituents of oils, Extraction and expression of vegetable oil. Refining and Hydrogenation of oils. Continuous process for the production of Fatty acids and Soap. Sugar: Raw and refined sugar, By products of sugar industries.

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Rao, M. G. and Sittig, M., “Dryden’s outlines of Chemical Technology for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed., Affiliated East-West Press, New Delhi, 1998.
2. George T. Austin, —Shreve's Chemical Process Industries, 5th edition. McGraw Hill Book Company, 1984.

### SUGGESTED READINGS:

1. Remington-The Science and Practice of Pharmacy (Vol.1& 2), David B. Troy, 21st edition, 2006, Lippincott Williams &Wilkins.
2. Andreas Jess and Peter Wasserscheid, “Chemical Technology: An Integral Textbook”, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 2000.
3. Faith, W. L., Keys, D. B. and Clark, R. L., “Industrial Chemicals”, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed., John Wiley, 1980.
4. Fertilizer Association of India, “Handbook of Fertilizer Technology”, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed., Scientific Publisher, NewDelhi, 2009.

### ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. Inorganic Chemical Technology, by Prof. Nanda Kishore Department of Chemical Engineering, IIT Guwahati  
<https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/103/103103218/>
2. Chemical Technology – I, by Dr. I. D. Mall, Department of Chemical Engineering, IIT Roorkee  
<https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/107/103107082/>

**22CHC05****FLUID MECHANICS LAB**

Instruction Duration of SEE

SEE

CIE

Credits

3 P Hours per week 3 Hours

50 Marks

50 Marks

1.5

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. Gain knowledge in verification of principles of fluid flow
2. Achieve training to use various flow measuring devices
3. Practice estimating frictional losses
4. Accumulate knowledge in measuring pressure, discharge and velocity of fluid flow.
5. Gain knowledge in usage of pumps

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After the completion of this course, the student will be able to

1. Identify variable area flow meters and variable head flow meters
2. Explain the fluid flow characteristics.
3. Demonstrate the Bernoulli principle
4. Analyze the flow of fluids through closed conduits, open channels
5. Interpret the characteristics of pumps

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO 1	PSO2
CO1	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	2
CO2	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	2
CO3	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	2
CO4	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	2
CO5	2	2	-	2	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	2	2

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:** Minimum of 10 experiments in the list are to be performed

1. Determination of discharge coefficient for Orifice meter and Venturimeter and their variation with Reynolds number
2. Determination of weir meter constant K for V notch / rectangular notch
3. Determination of discharge coefficient for Mouthpiece under constant head and variable head
4. Calibration of rotameter and study of variation of flow rate with tube to float diameter.
5. Determination of friction factor for flow through straight pipes of different diameters and study of variation of friction factor with Reynolds number
6. Determination of friction losses in pipe fittings
7. Determination of characteristic curves for centrifugal pumps
8. Determination of friction factor for packed beds
9. Determination of velocity profile of air in pipe by pitot tube
10. Determination of critical velocity by Reynolds Experiment

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. W. L. McCabe, J. C. Smith and P. Harriott, Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering, 7th Ed., Tata- McGraw Hill Chemical Engineering Series, New Delhi, 2005.

**SUGGESTED READING:**

1. Kurmi, R.S., "Hydraulics, Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulic Machines", 20th Ed., S. Chand and Company Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2014

**22CHC06****MECHANICAL UNIT OPERATIONS LAB**

Instruction	3 P Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	50 Marks
CIE	50 Marks
Credits	1.5

**PREREQUISITES:** Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. Provide the opportunity to acquire practical skills in mechanical unit operations.
2. Introduce the principles, importance of material handling.
3. Provide an overall view of size reduction equipment.
4. Demonstrate the techniques of separating solids based on size by different methods.
5. Impart the concept and functioning of the filtration unit.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After the completion of this course, the student will be able to

1. Assess the nature of solids, their characterization, handling and the processes involving solids
2. Analyze the performance of size reduction equipment and calculate the power and efficiency requirements
3. Identify the principle, construction and operation of various classification equipment
4. Select the suitable Solid -Liquid industrial separation equipment based on settling, density and centrifugal force
5. Estimate the cake properties in a filtration operation

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	1	3	3
CO2	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	1	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	3	3
CO4	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	3	3

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:** Minimum of 10 Experiments in the list are to be performed

1. Verification of the laws of size reduction using Jaw crusher.
2. Verification of the laws of crushing using drop weight crusher and determination of work index.
3. Determination of laws of crushing in a pulverizer.
4. Verification of the laws of crushing and determine angle of nip using roll crusher.
5. Verification of the comminution laws and critical speed of a ball mill.
6. Analysis of various sizes of given material by sieve analysis and determination of cumulative and differential analysis.
7. Determination of the specific cake resistance and medium resistance in a vacuum filter or plate and frame filter press.
8. Calculation of the effectiveness of screen in horizontal and inclined position (vibrating screens)
9. Determination of separation factors of air and hydraulic classifiers.
10. Determine settling rate classification of particles using cyclone separator and to determine the efficiency.

11. Determination of the froth flotation characteristics in mineral concentration.
12. Study of the sedimentation characteristics of a thickener and design of a continuous thickener

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. W. L. McCabe, J. C. Smith and P. Harriott , Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering, 7<sup>th</sup>Ed., Tata-McGraw Hill Chemical Engineering Series, New Delhi, 2005.
2. Foust A.S, Wenzel L.A., “Principles of Unit Operations”, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed., John Wiley and sons, NewYork, 1981.

**SUGGESTED READINGS:**

1. Coulson, J. M., and Richardson, J. F., “Chemical Engineering Series”, Vol. 2, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed., Pergamon Press Oxford, UK, 1991.
2. C M Narayanan and B C Bhattacharya, “Mechanical Unit Operation for Chemical Engineering”, Khanna Publishers, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed, 2011.



**CHAITANYA BHARATHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY  
(AUTONOMOUS)  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING  
(In line with AICTE Model Curriculum with effect from AY 2025-26)**

**SEMESTER IV**

ER IV

S. No	Course Code	Title of the Course	Scheme of Instruction			Scheme of Examination			Credits
			Hours per Week			Duration of SEE in Hours	Maximum Marks		
							CIE	SEE	
L	T	P/D							
THEORY									
1	22ITC22N	Data Structures using Python	2	-	-	3	40	60	2
3	22CHC07	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics-II	3	-	-	3	40	60	3
4	22CHC09	Heat Transfer	3	-	-	3	40	60	3
5	22CHC10	Instrumentation and Material Characterization	2	-	-	3	40	60	2
6	22CHC11	Mass Transfer Operations I	3	1	-	3	40	60	4
7	22CHEXX	Professional Elective I	3	-	-	3	40	60	3
8	22EGM01	Indian Constitution and Fundamental Principles	2	-	-	2	--	50	NC
PRACTICAL									
9	22ITC23N	Data Structures using Python Lab	-	-	2	3	50	50	1
10	22CHC12	Heat Transfer Lab	-	-	3	3	50	50	1.5
11	22CHC13	Instrumentation and Material Characterization Lab	-	-	3	3	50	50	1.5
12	22CHU01	Upskill Certification course - I	-	-	-	-	25	-	0.5
TOTAL			18	01	08	-	415	560	21.5
Clock Hours Per Week: 27									

S.No	Course code	Professional Elective I
1	22CHE01	Energy Engineering
2	22CHE02	Food Processing Technology
3	22CHE03	Pulp and Paper Technology
4	22CHE04	Water Conservation and Management

**L: Lecture D: Drawing****CIE - Continuous Internal Evaluation****T: Tutorial P: Practical/Project Seminar/ Dissertation SEE-Semester End Examination**



**22ITC22N****DATA STRUCTURES USING PYTHON**

Instruction  
Duration of SEE  
SEE  
CIE  
Credits

2L-0T-0P  
3 Hours  
60 Marks  
40 Marks  
2

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** The objectives of this course are to:

1. Familiarize with the asymptotic analysis of Algorithms.
2. Learn sorting and search techniques.
3. Acquaint with OOP concepts.
4. Explore linear and nonlinear data structures.
5. Introduce hashing.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After completion of the course, students will be able to:

1. Analyse the time complexity of operations on data structures..
2. Apply sorting techniques, search techniques and hashing.
3. Understand the concepts of OOPs.
4. Demonstrate operations on linear and nonlinear data structures.
5. Develop solutions to the problems using linear and nonlinear data structures.

**Course Articulation Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO4	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO5	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

**PREREQUISITES:**

Problem Solving and Programming, Problem Solving and Programming Laboratory

**UNIT I**

**Searching, Sorting, and Complexity Analysis:** Measuring the Efficiency of Algorithms, Complexity Analysis, Search Algorithms, Basic Sort Algorithms, Faster Sorting, An Exponential Algorithm: Recursive Fibonacci

**UNIT II**

**Arrays:** The Array Data Structure, Operations on Arrays, Two-Dimensional Arrays

**Linked Structures:** Linked Structures, Operations on Singly Linked Structures, Variations on a Link

**Interfaces:** Developing an Interface

**UNIT III**

**Inheritance and Abstract Classes:** Using Inheritance to Customize an Existing Class, Using Abstract Classes to Eliminate Redundant Code

**Stacks:** Overview of Stacks, Using a Stack, Three Applications of Stacks, Implementations of Stacks

**Queues:** Overview of Queues, The Queue Interface and Its Use, Two Applications of Queues, Implementations of Queues

#### UNIT IV

**Trees:** An Overview of Trees, uses of trees, Shape of binary trees, Three Common Applications of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Traversals, Develop a Binary Search Tree, Parsing and Expression Trees, Hashing Strategies

#### UNIT V

**Graphs:** Graph Terminology, Uses of Graphs, Representations of Graphs, Graph Traversals, Trees Within Graphs, Topological Sort, The Shortest-Path Problem

#### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Kenneth A. Lambart, “Fundamentals of Python: Data Structures”, Cengage Learning, 2014
2. Narasimha Karumanchi, “Data Structures and Algorithmic Thinking with Python”, Career Monk Publications, 2016.

#### SUGGESTED READING:

1. Michael T Goodrich, Roberto Tomassia, Michael H Goldwasser, “Data Structures and Algorithms in Python”, Wiley, 2013.
2. Yashavant Kanetkar and Aditya Kanetkar, “Let us Python”, Third Edition, 2021, BPB Publications.

#### ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. NPTEL Videos: Introduction to data structures and algorithms - <http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106102064/1>
2. <https://takeuforward.org/strivers-a2z-dsa-course/strivers-a2z-dsa-course-sheet-2/>
3. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/learn-data-structures-and-algorithms-dsa-tutorial/>
4. <https://www.cs.usfca.edu/~galles/visualization/Algorithms.html>.
5. <https://visualgo.net/en>

**22CHC07****CHEMICAL ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS – II**

Instruction	3 L Hours per Week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. Familiarize with the theory of Solution Thermodynamics
2. The concepts of fugacity in mixtures and various methods to obtain Fugacity Coefficient in mixtures.
3. Phase Rule and Various models used to determine the activity coefficients.
4. Calculation procedure to generate Vapour- Liquid Equilibrium (VLE) in form of T-x-y or P-x-y for miscible binary mixtures.
5. Methodology adopted to determine equilibrium constant.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After the completion of this course, the student will be able to

1. Evaluate Partial molar, Residual and Excess properties.
2. Estimate Fugacity and Fugacity Coefficients for miscible binary Mixtures and also pure species.
3. Determine the activity coefficient using various models
4. Analyze Bubble and Dew point calculations for Ideal and Non Ideal solutions using VLE data
5. Predict equilibrium constant and composition of product mixture at given temperature and pressure

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	3	3
2	3	2	1	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3
3	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	3
4	3	3	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
5	3	3	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	3	3

**UNIT I**

**Solution Thermodynamics theory:** Fundamental property relation, Chemical potential and phase equilibria, Partial molar properties, Determination of partial molar properties, Relation between the partial molar properties, The Gibbs-Duhem equation, Ideal gas mixture, Fugacity and fugacity coefficient for pure species, Fugacity and fugacity coefficient for a species in solution

**UNIT-II**

**Solution Thermodynamics applications:** Generalized Correlations for the Fugacity Coefficient, Ideal solution, Excess properties. Liquid phase properties from VLE data, Models for the Excess Gibbs free energy, Activity coefficient as the partial molar excess Gibbs free energy, One parameter and two parameter Margules equations, van Laar equations for activity coefficients.

**UNIT-III**

VLE using activity coefficient models, Estimating the constants in the Whol's, Margules and Van Laar equations from VLE data, infinite dilution data and azeotropic data, Property change of mixing, Basics of UNIFAC model, NRTL model, UNIQUAC model (Qualitative treatment only).

#### UNIT-IV

**Phase Equilibrium:** The nature of equilibrium, The phase rule and the Duhem theorem, Qualitative behaviour of VLE, P-x-y and T-x-y diagrams, Raoult's law for VLE, VLE by modified Raoult's law, Henry's Law, Liquid- liquid equilibrium, VLLE, SLE, SVE, Azeotrope formation, Types of Azeotropes. Methodology for Bubble and dew point calculations, Flash calculations.

#### UNIT-V

**Chemical Reaction Equilibria:** The Reaction Coordinate, Application of Equilibrium Criteria to Chemical Reactions, The Standard Gibbs-Energy Change and the Equilibrium Constant, Effect of Temperature on the Equilibrium Constant, Evaluation of Equilibrium Constants, Relation of Equilibrium Constants to Composition, Equilibrium Conversions for Single Reactions, Phase Rule and Duhem's Theorem for Reacting Systems Multi reaction Equilibria

#### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Smith J.M., Van Ness H.C., Abbott M.M., Swihart M.T., Introduction to Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2018.
2. Narayanan K. V., Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics, PHI, 2000.

#### SUGGESTED READINGS:

1. Milo D. Koretsky, Engineering and Chemical Thermodynamics, 2nd Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2013.
2. Introduction to Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics. Front Cover. Gopinath Halder, Prentice- Hall Of India Pvt. Limited, 2009.
3. Y.V.C. Rao., "Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics", University Press Hyderabad, 2005.
4. Kyle B.G., Chemical and Process Thermodynamics, 3rd Edition, Pearson, 1999

#### ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/103/103103162/>
2. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23\\_ch45/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_ch45/preview)

**22 CHC09****HEAT TRANSFER**

Instruction	3 L Hours per Week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**PREREQUISITES:** Material and Energy Balance Calculations, Mechanical Unit Operations, Fluid Mechanics

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to:

1. Introduce the fundamental concepts and principles of heat transfer.
2. Explain convective heat transfer and apply the concept of dimensional analysis.
3. Describe the design, operation, and applications of different types of heat exchangers.
4. Analyze heat transfer involving phase changes and explain the functioning of evaporators.
5. Discuss radiation laws and examine the concept and applications of radiation shields.

After the completion of this course, the student will be able to:

1. Explain the different modes of heat transfer and apply the principles of conduction heat transfer through various geometries under steady and unsteady-state conditions.
2. Determine the heat transfer coefficients for forced and natural convection and design heat exchangers based on the relevant concepts.
3. Evaluate the heat transfer phenomena in fluids involving phase changes.
4. Select and design the appropriate type of evaporator for specific applications.
5. Describe the concept of radiation, apply the laws of radiation, and assess the impact of radiation shields.

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	3
CO3	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3
CO5	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1

**UNIT-I**

Fundamentals of Heat Transfer - Modes of Heat Transfer, Derivation of Heat conduction equations in rectangular co-ordinates, thermal diffusivity, Differential equations of heat transfer-special forms – cylindrical co-ordinates system. One dimensional problem, heat transfer from extended surfaces, two dimensional problems, Lumped capacity systems, Insulation.

**UNIT-II**

Convective Heat Transfer: - natural and forced convection in laminar and turbulent flow over plates and tubes. Dimensional analysis, thermal boundary layer, analogies and correlations. Design of heat transfer equipment - Double pipe heat exchanger, Concept of LMTD, Shell and tube Exchanger – Kern's method of design, Effectiveness - NTU methods

**UNIT-III**

Design aspects of finned tube and other compact heat exchangers. Basics of heat Transfer with change of phase- Introduction to boiling. Types of boiling, Regimes of pool boiling and critical heat flux.

Nucleate Boiling- Bubble formation, its growth and motion Introduction to condensation, Derivation of Nusselt's equation. Design aspects of Condensers.

#### **UNIT-IV**

Types of Evaporators, Capacity and Economy of Evaporators, Design aspects of Evaporators – Material and energy Balances of single and multiple effect evaporators. Heat Transfer to agitated vessels. Description and working of crystallizers.

#### **UNIT-V**

Radiation – Fundamentals of Radiation Heat Transfer, Laws of black body Radiation, Radiating heat exchange between non-black body surfaces, combined heat transfer by conduction, convection and radiation, Radiation Shields

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. W.L.Mc Cabe, J.C. Smith and P. Harriott, Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering” 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata- McGraw Hill, New Delhi , 2005
2. D.Q. Kern, “Process Heat Transfer” 1st Edition Tata-McGraw Hill Publishers, New Delhi, 2001

#### **SUGGESTED READINGS:**

1. Coulson JM and Richardson, J.F, Chemical Engineering Series, Vol 1, 4th Edition, Pergamon Press Oxford, UK, 1991
2. B K Dutta, Heat Transfer Principles and applications, PHI Learning Pvt Ltd, New Delhi, 2004
3. Holman, J.P.S. Bhattacharya. Heat Transfer, 10th Edition, Tata-McGraw Hill, 2011

#### **ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/105/103105140/>
2. <https://learncheme.com/screencasts/heat-transfer/>

**22CHC10****INSTRUMENTATION AND MATERIAL CHARACTERIZATION**

Instruction	2 L Hours per Week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	2

**PREREQUISITES:** Engineering Chemistry, Engineering Physics

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. The components and characteristics of industrial measurement systems
2. Different types of temperature and pressure measuring instruments and their industrial applications
3. Different types of flow meters and level measuring instruments
4. Different types of microscopic analysis
5. Different types of spectroscopic and chromatographic analysis

**COURSE OUTCOME:** At the end of the course, the students will be able to

1. Understand the measurement techniques of different process variables
2. Select temperature, pressure, level, and flow measuring instruments based on their operation
3. Explain the morphological and crystallographic characterization techniques
4. Infer the characterizations associated with spectroscopy
5. Explain the concepts of rheology and chromatographic analysis

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

CO	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
2	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
3	3	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
4	3	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
5	3	2	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

**UNIT- I**

**Introduction to Instrumentation:** Elements of instruments, static and dynamic characteristics, process variables, Measurement of process variables, sensors and transducers, general Industrial instruments – I/P and P/I converters, pneumatic and electric actuators. P& ID diagrams and equipment symbols.

**UNIT- II**

**Importance of industrial instrumentation:** Need, significance, applications and classifications. Familiarization with temperature, pressure, level and flow measuring instruments.

**UNIT- III**

**Morphology, surface and Crystallographic Analysis:** Theory, working principles, applications of X-ray diffraction (XRD), optical microscopy, scanning electron microscope (SEM), transmission electron microscopy (TEM), BET analysis.

**UNIT- IV:**

**Spectroscopy:** Theory, working principles, applications of UV-V is absorption spectroscopy, Fluorescence spectroscopy, Fourier Transform Infra-Red (FTIR) spectroscopy, Raman spectroscopy.

**UNIT- V:**

**Chromatography and Rheology:** Basic concepts of chromatographic techniques (High-performance

liquid chromatography, ion exchange chromatography, gel chromatography, and gas chromatography), viscometer, and tensiometer.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Characterization of Materials, 2 Volume Set by Elton N. Kaufmann-Wiley-Interscience 2003.
2. Principles of Instrumental Analysis by D.A. Skoog, F.J. Holler, and T.A. Nieman, 7th edition, Cengage Learning, 2018.
3. Principles of industrial instrumentation, D. Patranabis, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Tata McGraw Hill Edu. (India) Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2013.

**SUGGESTED READINGS:**

1. Instrumental Method of Chemical Analysis by G.R. Chatwal, and S.K. Anand, Himalaya Publishing House, 2005.
2. Chromatographic Methods by A. Braithwaite, and F.J. Smith, 5th edition, Blackie Academic and Professional, London, 1996.

**ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\\_mm14/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_mm14/preview)
2. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/113/105/113105101/>



**22CHC11****MASS TRANSFER OPERATIONS-I**

Instruction  
Duration of SEE  
SEE  
CIE  
Credits

3 L+1T Hours per Week  
3 Hours  
60 Marks  
40 Marks  
4

**Prerequisite:** Knowledge of differential and partial differential equations and MEBC.

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. Identify diffusion phenomena in various chemical processes.
2. Calculate mass transfer coefficients at interfaces of multiphase mass transfer systems.
3. Design equipment for gas-liquid mass transfer operations.
4. Understand the humidification operation with design of cooling tower.
5. Understand the drying concept with its mechanism.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After the completion of this course, the student will be able to

1. Apply the concepts of diffusion mass transfer to fluids and solids.
2. Estimate the mass transfer coefficients of mixtures.
3. Design Absorber/Stripper by equilibrium methods
4. Design the cooling tower with the concept of humidification.
5. Interpret the drying mechanism by estimating the total drying period.

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
CO2	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
CO3	3	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO4	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO5	3	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	1

**UNIT-I**

**Diffusion Mass Transfer:** Introduction of Mass transfer operations and their applications, Choice of separation methods, Concept of driving force and flux, Molecular and eddy diffusion –Fick's first and second law, Steady state molecular diffusion in fluids at rest and in laminar flow, Diffusivity of Gas and liquid, diffusivity in solids and its applications.

**UNIT – II**

**Mass Transfer Coefficients** Mass transfer coefficients, mass transfer coefficients for the cases of equimolar counter diffusion and diffusion of one component (A) in stagnant component (B). Mass Transfer Theories- Film theory, penetration theory, surface renewable theory, Correlations for mass transfer coefficients and Reynolds & Colburn analogies.

**Interphase Mass Transfer:** Interphase mass transfer theory, overall mass transfer coefficients – Two resistance theory – Gas phase and liquid phase-controlled situations.

**UNIT – III**

**Gas – liquid contact:** Description of Continuous and stage wise contact equipment-Tray towers,

General characteristics, Tray efficiency, packed towers.

**Absorption and Stripping:** Introduction to absorption, Equilibrium in gas-liquid system, and minimum liquid rate, Counter current multistage operations, Determination of number of plates – absorption factor. Design of packed column based on Individual and overall mass transfer coefficients, Determination of number of transfer units and height of a continuous contact packed absorbers.

#### UNIT – IV

**Humidification:** Basic concepts of vapor-gas mixtures- absolute humidity, relative humidity and adiabatic saturation temperature, dew point and wet bulb temperatures, psychometric charts – Enthalpy of gas vapor mixtures, Humidification, and dehumidification – Operating lines and design for cooling towers.

#### UNIT – V

**Drying:** Moisture contents of solids – equilibrium moisture, bound and unbound moisture. Design conditions – Rate of batch drying under constant drying conditions – Mechanism of batch drying – total time for batch drying Description of batch and continuous dryers.

#### TEXTBOOKS:

1. R.E. Treybal, “Mass Transfer operations”, 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill Book Co., 1981
2. B. K. Datta “Principles of Mass Transfer and Separations Processes” PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2009.

#### SUGGESTED READINGS:

1. Christie John Geonkopolis “Transport Processes and Separation Process Principles”, 4th edition. PHI, New Delhi.
2. J Coulson and Richardson,”Fluid Flow, Heat and Mass Transfer”, Volume 1, 6th Edition, Pergoman Press, 2009
3. W.L.McCabe, Julian C. Smith, Peter Harriott, Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering, 7th Edition, 2005.

#### ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/103/103103035/>
2. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/103/103103145/>

**22CHE01**

**ENERGY ENGINEERING**  
(Professional Elective I)

Instruction  
Duration of SEE  
SEE  
CIE  
Credits

3 L Hours per Week  
3 Hours  
60 Marks  
40 Marks  
3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. Gain knowledge on various energy sources and their applications
2. Know emerging technologies viz., fuel cells, biofuels etc.
3. Know the processes of crude fuels
4. Understand the advantages and disadvantages of various energy sources
5. Familiarize the concepts of energy audit and conservation

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After the completion of this course, the student will be able to

1. Explain the conventional and non-conventional energy sources and discuss the characterization and production methods of non-conventional energy sources.
2. Illustrate the principles and applications of solar energy and photovoltaic cells.
3. Summarize the basic principles of wind energy, hydropower and tidal Energy
4. Explain the importance of biofuels and classify them
5. Demonstrate the need for energy auditing and conservation, identify strategies for reducing energy consumption and increasing efficiency.

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	1	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	2	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	1	2	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO4	1	2	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO5	1	2	1	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	1

### UNIT-I

**Introduction:** Introduction to conventional and non-conventional energy sources, alternative energy sources, their significance and availability

**Conventional Energy Sources:** Wood and wood Charcoal, products of wood carbonization Coal and Coal derived fuels, characteristics, production methods and uses.

**Oil and Gases:** Fuels derived from oil and gases, Characteristics, production methods and uses. Technology for combustion of fuels derived from oil and gas. Shale oil and gas, oil sands

### UNIT-II

**Non-conventional Energy Sources: Solar Energy:** Basics, Types of Solar Energy Collectors, Applications-Solar Distillation, pumping, production of hydrogen.

**Photo Voltaic Cells:** Introduction, Types of photo voltaic Cells, Applications, Electrical Storage and Future developments

### UNIT-III

**Wind-Energy:** Introduction, Basic principles of wind energy conversion. Types of wind machines

**Hydropower:** Introduction, Capacity and Potential, Small hydro, Environmental and social impacts.

**Tidal Energy:** Introduction, Capacity and Potential, Principle of Tidal Power, Components of Tidal Power Plant, Classification of Tidal Power Plants

#### UNIT-IV

**Bio Fuels:** Introduction, Bio mass conversion technologies- Wet processes, dry processes, Bio-gas generation. Factors affecting bio-digestion, Classification of biogas plants Production methods, characteristics, uses of biodiesel, bio-butanol and bio-ethanol, Second generation bio-fuel feed stocks

#### UNIT-V

**Energy Auditing and Conservation:** Short term, medium-term, long-term schemes, energy conversion, energy index, energy cost, representation of energy consumption, Sankey diagram, energy auditing. Conservation methods in process industries, theoretical analysis, practical limitations

#### TEXT BOOKS:

1. G D Rai, Non -conventional energy sources, Khanna Publishers, 4<sup>th</sup> edition, 2000
2. Samir Sarkar, Fuels and Combustion, Universities Press, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2009

#### SUGGESTED READINGS:

1. S P Sukhatme, J Nayak, Solar Energy: Principles of Thermal Collection and Storage, Tata McGraw- Hill, 2008
2. S B Spandya, Conventional Energy Technology: Fuel and Chemical Energy, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1987
3. John Twidell and Tony Weir, Renewable Energy Resources, Routledge, 2015
4. W R Murphy , Energy management, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, , G McKay Butter wolfer and Co. Ltd., 2001

#### ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103103206>
2. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\\_ch27/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ch27/preview)

**22CHE02**

**FOOD PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY**  
**(Professional Elective I)**

Instruction	3 L Hours per Week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. Basic food processing methods.
2. Physical, chemical, and/or microbiological changes in food and mechanical manipulation.
3. Learn fundamentals of modifying food to meet current nutrition recommendations.
4. Learn to find credible sources of information on food science and nutrition.
5. Food processing Applications and Packaging

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After the completion of this course, the student will be able to

1. Understand food demand scenario with respect to world and India
2. Explain heat effects and food processing on sensory and nutritional characteristics of food
3. Analyze various techniques of raw material preparation and design process equipment to achieve the desired quality of food.
4. Develop novel food processes that have a minimal effect on food quality.
5. Know different types of packaging and packaging materials for effective food packaging.

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix:**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	1	2	2	2	2	3	-	1	1	-	1	1	2
CO2	2	2	2	2	3	2	-	1	1	-	1	3	2
CO3	2	3	3	2	3	2	-	1	1	-	1	3	3
CO4	2	3	3	2	3	2	-	1	1	-	1	3	3
CO5	2	2	2	2	3	2	-	1	1	-	1	3	3

**UNIT – I**

Introduction: General aspects of food industry, World food demand and Indian scenario, Constituents of food – components of food technology, Quality and nutritive aspects, Product and Process development – stages of new product development process, engineering challenges in the Food Processing Industry.

**UNIT – II**

Basic principles: Properties of foods and processing theory, Heat transfer, Effect of heat on micro-organisms, Basic Food Biochemistry and Microbiology: Food Constituents; Food fortification, Water activity, Effects of processing on sensory characteristics of foods, Effects of processing on nutritional properties, Food safety, good manufacturing practice and quality Process Control in Food Processing.

**UNIT – III**

Ambient Temperature Processing: Raw material preparation - cleaning, sorting, grading, peeling; Size reduction of solid and liquid foods; Mixing and forming; Separation and concentration of food components - Centrifugation, filtration, expression, extraction, Membrane concentration, Fermentation and enzyme technology, Irradiation, Effect on micro-organisms, Processing using electric fields, high

hydrostatic pressure, light or ultrasound.

#### **UNIT – IV**

Heat processing using steam, water and air: Blanching, Pasteurization, Heat sterilization, Evaporation and distillation, Extrusion, Dehydration, Baking and roasting; Heat processing by direct and radiated energy: Dielectric heating, Ohmic heating, Infrared heating, Gamma irradiation.

#### **UNIT – V**

Post Processing Applications Packaging – purpose, functions, characteristics, types of packaging - Theory and Types of packaging materials; Coating or enrobing, Printing, Interactions between packaging and foods, Environmental considerations.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Fellows P., Food Processing Technology: Principles and Practice, Wood head publishing, 4th Edition, 2016.
2. Toledo R, Fundamentals of Food Process Engineering, Springer, 3rd Edition, 2010.

#### **SUGGESTED READING:**

1. Singh R.P. & Heldman D.R., Introduction to Food Engineering, Academic Press, 3rd Edition, 2000

#### **ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/126105015>
2. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103107088>

**22CHE03**

**PULP AND PAPER TECHNOLOGY**  
**(Professional Elective I)**

Instruction Duration of SEE  
 SEE  
 CIE  
 Credits

3 L Hours per Week 3 Hours  
 60 Marks  
 40 Marks  
 3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. Basic concepts of pulp and paper making processes
2. Comprehensive overview of products, process variables, equipment operation
3. Details of physical and chemical characteristics of fibrous raw materials and black liquor
4. Various types of pulping and bleaching methodologies
5. Recovery of energy and chemicals used in pulping processes with due techno-economic and environmental considerations.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After the completion of this course, the student will be able to

1. Distinguish the important wood and fiber properties that affect paper quality
2. Identify, formulate and solve design problems pertaining to pulp digester
3. Select appropriate bleaching technique for required paper quality
4. Evaluate different grades of paper and boards based on testing methods
5. Identify the factors that drive paper industry trends

**CO-PO- PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	–	2	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	3	3
CO3	3	2	3	2	2	–	3	–	–	–	–	3	2
CO4	3	2	–	3	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	2	2
CO5	2	2	–	–	–	2	3	2	–	–	2	2	3

### UNIT I

**Introduction:** Importance of paper, Definition of pulp. Distribution of wood constituents – Cellulose, Hemi-cellulose, Lignin, Extractives and Inorganic components. Wood parts & types: Ultra structure of cell wall, Wood cell types, Early & Latewood, Softwoods & Hardwoods. Comparison of different raw materials for pulp & papermaking.

### UNIT II

**Overview of pulping process:** Mechanical Pulping: Pressurized ground pulping, Refiner Pulping, Chemo (thermo) mechanical pulping processes. Kraft Pulping: Composition & analysis of white liquor, Description of Kraft cooking process, Kraft recovery, process variables, Pulp yield, End uses of kraft pulps.

### UNIT III

**Pulp and black liquor characterization:** Pulp testing methods – Kappa number, water retention value, CED viscosity, drainability, beater evaluation, zero span tensile strength. Black liquor characterization - Chemical properties, viscosity, calorific value, thermal conductivity, specific heat, black liquor oxidation desilication and concentration of black liquor.

#### UNIT IV

**Bleaching operations:** Objective of bleaching – Elemental chlorine free and Total chlorine free bleaching; Bleaching agents – form, function, advantages and disadvantages, bleaching sequences, Bleachability and its measurement, factors affecting the bleaching process. Stages of bleaching – Oxygen delignification, Chlorination, Extraction, Hypochlorite bleaching, Ozone bleaching, Peroxide bleaching, ECF and TCF bleaching systems for chemical and mechanical pulps.

#### UNIT V

**Paper Making and its Properties:** Paper Testing Methods – Flow sheet of overall pulp and paper making process, Strength properties, Surface properties, Optical properties & Absorption properties. Different grades of paper, boards & news print specifications; BIS and ISO standards of paper. Paper properties dependence on paper making processes. Paper recycling process, Effluent treatment processes with environmental considerations.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Kenneth W. Britt, “Handbook of Pulp & Paper Technology”, 2nd Edition, Reinhold Publishing Corporation, 2004.
2. G. A Smook., “Handbook for Pulp & Paper Technologists”, 3rd Edition, Angus Wilde Publications, 2003.

#### SUGGESTED READINGS:

1. Hakan Karlsson, “Fiber Guide-Fiber analysis and process applications in the pulp & paper industry”, Ab Lorentz & Wetre, 1st Edition, 2006.
2. Fengel D. and Wegener G, “Wood-Chemistry, Ultra structure, Reactions”, Walter de Gruyter, Berlin, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1989.
3. EIRI Board. “Handbook of Pulp & Paper, Paper board and Paper based Technology”, Engineers India Research Institute, 2nd Edition, 2015



**22CHE04**

**WATER CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT**  
**(Professional Elective-I)**

Instruction	3 Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Environmental science (mandatory non-credit course)

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course helps the students to understand:

1. Water sources, usage and need to protect them.
2. Water quality and standards
3. Water audits and testing methods.
4. Water management system.
5. Need for water conservation.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the completion of this course, students will be able to

1. Identify with the water storage methods in practice based on available sources and supply.
2. Understand the water quality parameters and analysis methods.
3. Categorize the basic characteristics of water and their testing methods.
4. Associate with the objectives of water harvesting and recycling methods.
5. Use of water conservation methods at work place, agriculture, service and process industry.

**CO-PO-PSO MATRIX**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1
CO2	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1
CO3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1
CO4	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1

**UNIT – I Introduction:**

Sources of water, Hydrologic cycle, multiple cycles – evaporation, precipitation, infiltration, runoff and subsurface flow. sources of water supply, need to protect them, types of water storage systems in practice like bowlis, tanks.

**UNIT – II Water quality and standards:**

water quality classification system in India, water quality parameters - Physical, chemical and microbiological characteristics of water, standards of drinking water prescribed by different agencies, permissible limits of constituents of raw water supplied to industries, tolerance limits of inland surface water, tolerance limits of industrial effluents.

**UNIT – III Water management:**

Water management services in India, key issues and principles of water management, integrated water resource management in India. Necessity and objectives of watershed management approaches, types of water harvesting – afforestation, rainwater harvesting, benefits, Water recycling – benefits and reuse drives.

**UNIT – IV Water conservation:**

Water conservation methods for minimising evaporation, water conservation practices, Khadins, Johads, Kuhls, Kattas, Check-dams. Water conservation practices - Case studies in fields of agriculture, work place, service industry, process industry.

**UNIT – V Water audits and testing:**

Water rights and laws, water policy objectives, water quality related issues in India, major factors for water quality degradation, water quality – testing, preserving and control methods. Analysis of water – Physical, chemical and bacteriological tests practiced.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Elements of Water Pollution Control Engineering, OP Gupta, Khanna Publishing House, Delhi, 2019.
2. Glenn O. Schwab and R K Frevert, Water Conservation and Management Soil and Water Conservation Engineering, 3rd Ed., John Wiley & Sons, 1981

**SUGGESTED READING:**

1. Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering, Rangwala, Charotar Publications, 2006.

**ONLINE RESOURCES**

1. Water Supply Engineering, by Prof. Manoj Kumar Tiwari, School of Water Resources, IIT Kharagpur  
<https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/105/105105201/>
2. Water, Society and Sustainability, by Prof. Jenia Mukherjee Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, IIT Kharagpur  
<https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/109/105/109105136/>
3. Watershed Management, by Dr. T.I. Eldho Department of Civil Engineering, IIT Bombay <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/101/105101010/>

**22EGM01****INDIAN CONSTITUTION AND FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES**

(BE/B.Tech - Common to all branches)

Instruction	2 L Hours per week
Duration of Semester End Examination	2 Hours
Semester End Examination	50 Marks
CIE	-
Credits	0

**PREREQUISITE:** Basic Awareness of Indian Constitution and Government.**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** The course will introduce the students to:

1. Understand the history of framing of the Indian Constitution.
2. Awareness on Fundamental Rights, Duties and Directive Principles of State Policy.
3. Explore the organization of Union Government, and functions of President and Prime Minister.
4. Gain an insight into the inter-functionality of Union Legislature and Judiciary
5. Educate on the local governance and problems in development of rural and urban areas.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After the completion of this course, the student will be able to

1. Understand the history of framing of the Indian Constitution and its features.
2. Assess the realization of Fundamental Rights and Directive Principles of State Policy.
3. Analyze the challenges to federal system and position of the President and the Prime Minister in the Union Government.
4. Underline the role of the Legislature and the Judiciary in Union Government and their mutual relations.
5. Evolve the development of the local governments in India and assess the role of Collector in district administration.

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
CO 2	-	-	2	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
CO 3	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 4	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO 5	-	-	2	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-

**UNIT-I**

**Constitutional History and Framing of Indian Constitution:** East India Company rule (1757-1857): Social, Economic, Political and Administrative impact of Company rule in India. British Rule (1858-1947): Indian National Movement, Government of India Acts 1909, 1919 and 1935, and Indian Independence Act 1947. Framing of the Indian Constitution: Constituent Assembly, Preamble and Salient Features.

**UNIT-II**

**Fundamental Rights, Duties and Directive Principles of State Policy:** The Fundamental Rights: Features and significance of Rights. Fundamental Duties: Importance and the legal status of Duties. Directive Principles of State Policy: Socialist, Gandhian and Liberal-intellectual principles, importance and relevance.

### UNIT-III

**Union Government and its Administration:** Federalism: Division of legislative and financial powers between the Union and the State. Union Executive: Role and position of President, Prime Minister and Council of Ministers. Emergency Provisions: National Emergency, Constitutional Emergency and Financial Emergency.

### UNIT-IV

**Union Legislature and Judiciary:** Union Legislature: Parliament of India-Composition and functions of Parliament, and Parliamentary Committees. Union Judiciary: Supreme Court of India-Composition and Functions.

### UNIT-V

**Local Self Governments:** Rural Local Governments: Zilla Parishad- CEO and functions of Zilla Parishad, Mandal Parishad- Role of Elected and Officials, Gram Panchayat- Sarpanch, Secretary and Gram Sabha. Urban Local Governments: Structure and functions of Municipalities and Municipal Corporations. District Collector: Powers and functions of Collector.

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Sastry Ravindra, (Ed), "Indian Government & Politics", Telugu Academy, 2nd edition, 2018.
2. "Indian Constitution at Work", NCERT, First edition 2006, Reprinted in 2022.

### SUGGESTED READING:

1. D.D. Basu, "Introduction to the Constitution of India", Lexis Nexis, 2015.
2. Dr. S. N. Busi, Dr. B. R. Ambedkar, "Framing of Indian Constitution", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2015.
3. Granville Austin, "The Indian Constitution: The Cornerstone of a Nation", OUP, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 1999.
4. M.V. Pylee, "India's Constitution", S. Chand Publishing, 16<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2017.
5. Rajeev Bhargava (ed), "Politics and Ethics of the Indian Constitution", OUP, 2008.

**22ITC23N****DATA STRUCTURES USING PYTHON LAB**

Instruction	2P Hours per week
Duration of Semester End Examination	3Hours
Semester End Examination	50Mark
CIE	50Marks
Credits	1

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** The objectives of this course are to:

1. Learn sorting and search techniques.
2. Explore linear data structures.
3. Explore nonlinear data structures.
4. Acquaint with OOPs concept.
5. Explain hashing.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After completion of the course, students will be able to:

1. Apply sorting and search techniques.
2. Practice the concepts of OOPs.
3. Demonstrate standard operations on linear and nonlinear data structures.
4. Apply hashing.
5. Devise solutions to problems using linear and nonlinear data structures.

**Course Articulation Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO1</b>	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
<b>CO2</b>	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
<b>CO3</b>	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
<b>CO5</b>	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

**PREREQUISITES:**

Programming and Problem Solving using Python (22CSC40N), Programming and Problem Solving using Python Lab (22CSC41N).

**LIST OF PROGRAMS**

1. Implement Bubble sort, Insertion Sort, Selection Sort
2. Implement Merge Sort, Quick Sort and Binary Search
3. Practice programs using Classes and Interfaces
4. Practice Inheritance, Abstract Classes
5. Define Linked List ADT and implement its operations.
6. Implement Stack ADT and perform arithmetic expression evaluation.
7. Implement Queues, Circular Queues.
8. Construct a Binary Search Tree and implement Tree Traversals.
9. Implement Hashing.
10. Implement Graph Traversals.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Kenneth A. Lambart, "Fundamentals of Python: Data Structures", Cengage Learning, 2014
2. Narasimha Karumanchi, "Data Structures and Algorithmic Thinking with Python", Career Monk Publications, 2016.

**SUGGESTED READING:**

1. Michael T Goodrich, Roberto Tomassia, Michael H Goldwasser, “Data Structures and Algorithms in Python”, Wiley, 2013.
2. Yashavant Kanetkar and Aditya Kanetkar, “Let us Python”, Third Edition, 2021, BPB Publications.

**ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. <https://takeuforward.org/strivers-a2z-dsa-course/strivers-a2z-dsa-course-sheet-2/>
2. <https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/learn-data-structures-and-algorithms-dsa-tutorial/>

**20CHC12****HEAT TRANSFER LAB**

Instruction	3 P Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	50 Marks
CIE	50 Marks
Credits	1.5

**PREREQUISITES:** Material and Energy Balance Calculations, Mechanical Unit Operations, Fluid Mechanics

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. Understand the fundamentals of heat transfer mechanisms in fluids and solids and their applications in various heat transfer equipment in process industries
2. Familiarize heat exchangers - working principles and basic geometries.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After the completion of this course, the student will be able to

1. Evaluate the heat transfer rate through the solids and to determine thermal conductivity of different materials of varying geometries under the steady state conditions.
2. Estimate heat transfer coefficients and determine effectiveness of pin fin for free and forced convection
3. Determine surface emissivity of a test plane and Stefan-Boltzmann's constant and compare with theoretical values
4. Determine critical heat flux in pool boiling.
5. Estimate heat transfer coefficients and determine effectiveness of heat exchangers to analyze their performance.

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	-	2	2	1	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	-	2	2	1	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	-	2	2	1	2	3
CO4	3	3	2	1	1	2	2	-	2	2	1	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	-	2	2	1	2	3

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

(Minimum of 10 Experiments in the list are to be performed)

1. Determination of Thermal conductivity of given insulating powder under steady state conditions
2. Determination of interface temperatures in composite wall under steady state conditions
3. Determination of Heat Transfer through Lagged Pipe.
4. Determination of Thermal Conductivity for a given Asbestos Insulating powder.
5. Determination of Critical Heat Flux for a given Nichrome wire
6. Determination of inside heat transfer coefficient in coil heat exchangers
7. Determination of overall heat transfer coefficient and effectiveness of a Double pipe heat exchanger
8. Determination of heat transfer area in a 1-2- shell and tube heat exchangers

9. Determination of heat transfer coefficient in a single tube by film wise and drop wise condensation
10. Determination of emissivity and Boltzmann's constant of a sample body
11. Determination of heat transfer coefficient in forced convection
12. Determination of fin efficiency of longitudinal fins of extended surface
13. Determination of peak flux and critical temperature drop in pool boiling of saturated liquid
14. Determination of heat transfer coefficient of a pin fin under free convection
15. Determination of heat transfer coefficient of a pin fin under forced convection

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. W L McCabe, J C Smith and P Harriott, Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering, 7thEd., Tata-McGraw Hill Chemical Engineering Series, New Delhi, 2005

**ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. [https://www.nitt.edu/home/academics/departments/chem/facilitiesnservices/labs/heat\\_transfer\\_laboratory/](https://www.nitt.edu/home/academics/departments/chem/facilitiesnservices/labs/heat_transfer_laboratory/)
2. <https://www.mvjce.edu.in/programmes/chemical-engineering/facilities/labs/heat-transfer-lab>
3. <https://chemical.nitk.ac.in/course/heat-transfer-operations-lab-ch303>



**22CHC13****INSTRUMENTATION AND MATERIAL CHARACTERIZATION LAB**

Instruction	3 P Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	50 Marks
CIE	50 Marks
Credits	1.5

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. Principles of different process instruments
2. Working principle of microscopes
3. Working principles and analysis processes of spectroscopic techniques
4. Working principles and analysis processes of characterization processes related to rheology and interfacial tension
5. Working principles and analysis processes of Chromatographic techniques

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After the completion of this course, the student will be able to

1. Calibrate different process instruments.
2. Analyze and calculate the dimensions of micro particle
3. Estimate material concentrations in solutions
4. Identify functional groups and the composition of the materials
5. Determine viscosity and surface tension of liquids

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	2	2	1	3	2
CO2	3	2	-	3	3	1	-	-	2	2	1	2	2
CO3	3	2	-	3	3	1	-	-	2	2	1	2	3
CO4	-	1	-	2	3	1	-	-	2	2	1	2	3
CO5	3	2	-	3	3	1	-	-	2	2	1	2	2

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

(Minimum of Ten Experiments in the list are to be performed)

1. Calibration of flow measuring instrument-Rotameter
2. Calibration of temperature measuring instrument-Mercury in glass thermometer
3. Estimation of the dimension of micro particles using Optical microscopy
4. Calculation of Dye concentration using UV-Vis spectroscopy
5. Calculation of Dye concentration using Fluorescence spectroscopy.
6. Identification of functional groups using FTIR Spectroscopy.
7. Calculation of heavy metal concentration using Atomic Absorption microscopy
8. Determination of viscosity using Viscometer/Rheometer
9. Determination of surface tension using Tensiometer
10. Estimation of gas composition using Gas chromatography
11. Calculation of alcohol concentration using High Pressure Liquid Chromatography
12. Estimation of Contact angle using contact angle goniometer

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Characterization of Materials, 2 Volume Set by Elton N. Kaufmann -Wiley-Interscience 2003.
2. Principles of Instrumental Analysis by D.A. Skoog, F.J. Holler, and T.A. Nieman, 7th edition, CengageLearning, 2018.
3. Principles of industrial instrumentation, D. Patranabis, 2nd ed., Tata McGraw Hill Edu. (India) Pvt. Ltd.,New Delhi, 2013.

**ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\\_mm14/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_mm14/preview)
2. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/113/105/113105101/>



**CHAITANYA BHARATHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING)**  
**Choice Based Credit System (With effect from 2026-2027)**

**V Semester**

S.No	Course Code	Title of the Course	Scheme of Instruction			Scheme of Examination			Credits
			Hours per			Duration of SEE in Hrs	Maximum Marks		
			L	T	P/D		CIE	SEE	
THEORY									
1	22MBC01	Engineering Economics & Accountancy	3	-	-	3	40	60	3
2	22CHC14	Chemical Reaction Engineering I	3	-	-	3	40	60	3
3	22CHC15	Mass Transfer Operations II	3		-	3	40	60	3
4	22CHC16	Process Modeling and Simulation	3		-	3	40	60	3
5	22CHEXX	Professional Elective - II	3	-	-	3	40	60	3
6	22XX OYY	Open Elective- I	3	-	-	3	40	60	3
7	22CEM01	Environmental Science	2			2	-	50	NC
8	22CHI02	Internship	-	-	-	-	50	-	2
PRACTICAL									
9	22CHC17	Mass Transfer Operations Lab	-	-	3	3	50	50	1.5
10	22CHC18	Process Modeling and Simulation Lab	-	-	3	3	50	50	1.5
TOTAL			20	-	06	-	390	510	23
Clock Hours per week 26									

S.No	Coure Code	Professional Elective II
1	22CHE05	Sustainable Engineering
2	22CHE06	Fertilizer Technology
3	22CHE07	Pollution Control in Process Industries
4	22CHE08	Polymer Science and Technology

S.No	Course Code	Open Elective I
1	22MEO01	Principles of Design Thinking
2	22CAO03	Foundations of Deep learning
3	22EEO06	Waste Management
4	22EGO01	Technical Writing Skills

**L: Lecture      D: Drawing      CIE - Continuous Internal Evaluation**  
**T: Tutorial      P: Practical/Project Seminar/Dissertation      SEE - Semester End Examination**

**22MBC01****ENGINEERING ECONOMICS AND ACCOUNTANCY**

Instruction	3L Hours per week
Duration of Semester End Examination	3 Hours
Semester End Examination	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

This course aims to:

1. To demonstrate the importance of Managerial Economics in Decision Making.
2. To explain the concept of Accountancy and provide basic knowledge on preparation of Final accounts.
3. To understand the importance of Project Evaluation in achieving a firm's Objective.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of this Course, student will be able to:

1. Apply fundamental knowledge of Managerial Economics concepts and tools.
2. Analyze various aspects of Demand Analysis, Supply and Demand Forecasting.
3. Understand Production and Cost relationships to make best use of resources available.
4. Apply Accountancy Concepts and Conventions and preparation of Final Accounts.
5. Evaluate Capital and Capital Budgeting decisions based on any technique.

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	1	3	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1
CO 2	2	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1
CO 3	1	2	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
CO 4	2	2	1	2	2	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	1
CO 5	1	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	1

**UNIT - I**

**Introduction to Managerial Economics:** Introduction to Economics and its evolution - Managerial Economics - its Nature and Scope, Importance; Relationship with other Subjects. Its usefulness to Engineers; Basic concepts of Managerial economics - Incremental, Time perspective, Discounting Principle, Opportunity Cost, Equimarginal Principle, Contribution, Negotiation Principle.

**UNIT - II**

**Demand and Supply Analysis:** Demand Analysis - Concept of Demand, Determinants, Law of demand - Assumptions and Exceptions; Elasticity of demand - Price, Income and Cross elasticity - simple numerical problems; Concept of Supply - Determinants of Supply, Law of Supply; Demand Forecasting - Methods.

**UNIT - III**

**Production and Cost Analysis:** Theory of Production - Production function - Isoquants and Isocosts, MRTS, Input-Output Relations; Laws of returns.

Cost Analysis: Cost concepts – Types of Costs, Cost-Output Relationship – Short Run and Long Run; Market structures – Types of Competition, Features of Perfect Competition, Price Output Determination under Perfect Competition, Features of Monopoly Competition, Price Output Determination under Monopoly Competition Break-even Analysis – Concepts, Assumptions, Limitations, Numerical problems.

**Unit - IV**

**Accountancy:** Book-keeping, Principles and Significance of Double Entry Bookkeeping, Accounting Concepts and Conventions, Accounting Cycle, Journalization, Ledger accounts, Trial Balance concept and preparation of Final Accounts with simple adjustments.

**Unit - V Capital and Capital Budgeting:** Capital and its Significance, Types of Capital, Estimation of Fixed and Working capital requirements, Methods and sources of raising finance. Capital Budgeting, Methods: Traditional and Discounted Cash Flow Methods - Numerical problems.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Mehta P.L. "Managerial Economics: Analysis, Problems and Cases", Sultan Chand & Son's Educational publishers, 2016.
2. Maheswari S.N. "Introduction to Accountancy", Vikas Publishing House, 12<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2018.

**SUGGESTED READINGS:**

1. Panday I.M. "Financial Management", 11<sup>th</sup> edition, Vikas Publishing House, 2016.
2. Varshney and K L Maheswari, Managerial Economics, Sultan Chand, 2014.
3. M. Kasi Reddy and S. Saraswathi, Managerial Economics and Financial Accounting, Prentice Hall of India Pvt Ltd, 2007.
4. R. Aryasri, Managerial Economics and Financial Analysis, McGraw-Hill, 2018.

**22CH C 14****CHEMICAL REACTION ENGINEERING I**

Instruction  
Duration of SEE  
SEE  
CIE  
Credits

3L Hours per week  
3 Hours  
60 Marks  
40 Marks  
3

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Material and Energy Balance

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course will help the students to understand the:

1. Analyze experimental kinetic data to determine reaction mechanisms.
2. Design different types of chemical reactors (Batch, Tube, and CSTR).
3. Assess the advantages and disadvantages of reactor types.
4. Understand the concepts of non-ideal reactors.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the completion of this course, students will be able:

1. Classify reactions, rate and forms of rate expressions.
2. Summarize fundamentals of kinetics and interpret the data including relationships between moles, concentration, extent of reaction and conversion.
3. Explain Batch, CSTR, and PFR performance equations from general material balances for homogeneous and heterogeneous reactions.
4. Identify the right reactor among single, multiple, recycle reactors and determine the effect of temperature on reactor performance.
5. Analyze the non-ideality of reactors.

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	3
CO5	3	3	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	2

**UNIT- I**

Analysis and Correlation of experimental kinetic data: Introduction: Classification of Reactions, Definition and variables affecting the rate of reaction. The rate equation and Stoichiometric relations for a single phase reaction  $aA+bB \rightarrow rR+sS$ . Single and multiple reactions, Elementary and non-Elementary reactions, Molecularity and order of Reaction, Specific reaction rate constant, Testing kinetic models – Steady state approximation, Equilibrium treatment, Fitting a rate law for the given reaction mechanism, predictability of reaction rate from theory. Temperature dependency from Arrhenius law, Thermodynamics, Collision theory and Transition state theory, Comparison of theories with Arrhenius law.

**UNIT- II**

Analysis and Correlation of experimental kinetic data: Constant volume batch reactor: Analysis of total pressure data, conversion. Integral method of analysis of data for single reaction, multiple reactions, Homogeneous catalyzed reactions, Auto catalytic reactions, Reversible reactions, and Reactions of shifting orders. Half-life method, Partial analysis of the rate equation. Differential method of analysis of data.

Variable Volume Batch Reactor: Fractional change in volume of the system, Differential method of analysis, Integral method of analysis.

### **UNIT- III**

Concepts Introduction to Reactor Design: Ideal reactors for a single reaction, generalized material balance, design equations-Ideal batch reactor, Space time – space velocity, Steady state mixed flow reactor, Steady state plug flow reactor, Holding time and space time for flow reactors, graphical interpretation. Design for single reactions, Size comparison of single reactors, Multiple reactor systems, Recycle reactor, Auto catalytic reactions –optimum recycle operation, Reactor combinations

### **UNIT- IV**

Design for Multiple Reactions: Series, Parallel and Independent reactions, Selectivity, Yield, Qualitative discussion about product distribution, Quantitative treatment of product distribution and of reactor size. Temperature and Pressure effects for single reactions, Heat of reaction from thermodynamics, Heat of reaction and Temperature, Equilibrium constants and equilibrium conversions from Thermodynamics. General graphical design procedure, Optimum temperature progression. Heat effects, Adiabatic Operations, Non adiabatic operations. Exothermic reactions in mixed flow reactors – a qualitative treatment.

### **UNIT- V**

Basics of Non-Ideal flow: The residence time distribution (R T D), State of aggregation of the flowing stream, earliness of mixing, Role of R T D, state of aggregation and earliness of mixing in determining reactor behavior. Exit age distribution of fluid, Experimental methods for finding E – pulse and step input experiments, Relationship between F and E curves. The convolution integral. Conversion in non-ideal flow reactors, Dispersion model-Axial dispersion and correlations for axial dispersion.

### **TEXT BOOKS**

1. Octave Levenspiel, Chemical reaction Engineering, 3rd Ed, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2006.
2. H. Scott Fogler, Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering, Prentice Hall, Third Edition, 2002.

### **SUGGESTED READING:**

1. J. M. Smith, Chemical Engineering Kinetics, McGraw – Hill , Third Edition, 1981
2. L. D. Schmidt, The Engineering of Chemical Reactions, Oxford Press, 2 nd Edition, 2004.

### **ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/103/103103153/>

**22CHC15****MASS TRANSFER OPERATIONS II**

Instruction	3L Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Mass Transfer Operations I

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course will

1. Provide students the opportunity to acquire understand the concepts of distillation.
2. Introduce students to the importance and principles of liquid-liquid extraction over distillation.
3. Provide an overall view of design concepts solid liquid extraction process.
4. Understand the concept of adsorption and its applications in industries.
5. Help students to develop an overview of major liquid-liquid and solid liquid separation process and their applications and equipment used in industry.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the completion of this course, students will be able to about

1. Understand the Principle and application of multi component and azeotropic distillation used in the chemical industries.
2. Understand the Principle and designing of distillation columns used in the chemical industries.
3. Analyse situations where liquid-liquid extraction might be preferred to distillation.
4. Analyse the situation where solid liquid extraction might be preferred in industry
5. Explain the concept of the adsorption for industrial chemical processes.

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
CO2	3	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2
CO3	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO4	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
CO5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1

**UNIT I**

**Distillation:** VLE phase diagrams, Tie lines and mixture rule Raoult's law, Relative Volatility - Flash vaporization and differential distillation for binary mixtures- Steam distillation. Batch distillation with reflux for binary mixtures.

**UNIT II**

**Distillation:** Continuous fractionation of binary mixtures, multistage tray towers – Ponchon and Savarit method, Mc Cabe and Thiele method of determination of ideal plates for binary mixtures- enriching section, exhausting section, feed introduction, total reflux, minimum and optimum reflux ratios,. Principles of azeotropic and extractive distillation.

**UNIT III**

**Liquid-Liquid Extraction:** Solubility of ternary liquid systems. Triangular and solvent free coordinate systems. Choice of solvent. Extraction with insoluble and partially soluble systems- single stage, multistage cross current and multistage countercurrent extraction without reflux and with reflux, Equipment for liquid- liquid extraction operation.



#### UNIT IV

**Leaching:** Preparation of solid for leaching, Unsteady state operation, in-place leaching, heap leaching, percolation leaching, Shanks system, agitated vessels, Percolation vs Agitation. Steady state continuous operation equipment- methods of calculation. Single stage leaching, multistage cross current leaching, multistage countercurrent leaching.

#### UNIT V

**Adsorption:** Principles of adsorption and their applications- Types of adsorption- Adsorbents- Adsorption equilibrium- Adsorption Isotherms for vapor and dilute solutions. Single stage and multistage adsorption- unsteady state adsorption, adsorption wave and breakthrough curve and fixed bed adsorption, Equipment for adsorption. Pressure swing adsorption and applications.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Mass Transfer Operations, 3rd ed., R. E. Treybal, McGraw-Hill, New York, 2017.

#### SUGGESTED READING:

1. Transport Processes and Separation Process Principles 4th ed., C. J. Geankoplis, PHI, Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2009.
2. Principles of Mass Transfer and Separation Processes, B.K. Dutta, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2007.

#### ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/104/103104046/> [NPTEL-IIT Kanpur]
2. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/103/103103145/> [NPTEL-IIT Guwahati]

**22CHC16****PROCESS MODELING AND SIMULATION**

Instruction	3 Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course is helpful to learn

1. Understanding and framing a chemical process model using fundamental principles of conservation.
2. The formulation of a mathematical models to various chemical reactor systems
3. The formulation of a mathematical models to various chemical separation systems leading to ODE
4. Students get familiar with the solution techniques of the developed mathematical model equations.
5. Application towards entire chemical plant design.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

1. Understand the concepts of lumped and distributed models
2. The students will be familiarized with mathematical models of Reactor equipment
3. The students will be familiarized with mathematical models of Separation equipment
4. Students will be understand the basic concept for solving techniques for developed model equations
5. Familiarize with the flow sheet for chemical process simulation with the software packages.

**CO-PO -PSO Matrix**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO 10	PO 11	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO 1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO 2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO 3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO 4	3	2	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO 5	2	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction:** Modelling and simulation, definition, concept and uses of mathematical models, Classification of mathematical models- steady state vs dynamic models, lumped vs distributed parameter models, deterministic vs stochastic models.

**Fundamental laws:** Principles of formulation, Continuity Equation, Component Continuity Equation, Energy Equation, and Equation of motion.

**UNIT – II**

**Mathematical models of reactor systems:** Series of isothermal constant hold-up Continuous Stirred Tank Reactors (CSTRs), CSTRs with variable hold-ups, batch reactor, and gas phase pressurized CSTR, Non-isothermal CSTR.

**UNIT – III**

**Mathematical models of separation and other important systems:** Gas absorber, Single component vaporizer, ideal binary distillation column, batch distillation with hold-up, Laminar flow of liquid in

the pipe, gravity flow tank.

#### **UNIT – IV**

**Empirical model building-** Method of least squares, linear, polynomial

**Solution of non-linear algebraic equations-** Bisection, False position, Newton- Raphson method

**Numerical solution of ordinary differential equations-** Euler's method, Modified Euler's method, Runge- Kutta 4<sup>th</sup> order method

#### **UNIT – V**

**Process simulation using modular and equation-based solving approaches-** Modular approaches to process simulation: Analysis vs. design mode, sequential modular approach, Simultaneous modular approach, Equation solving approach.

**Simulation of Chemical Processes:** Introduction to various simulation software packages in chemical engineering, Simulation of models such as isothermal CSTR, batch reactor, and distillation by using MATLAB and ASPEN Plus.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. William L Luyben, "Process Modeling, Simulation and Control for Chemical Engineers", McGraw Hill Publishing Company, 2nd edition, 1990
2. Numerical Methods for Engineers, S.K. Gupta, Wiley Eastern, New Delhi, 1995
3. Process Plant Simulation, B.V.Babu, Oxford University Press, 2004

#### **SUGGESTED READING:**

1. Steven C. Chapra and Raymond P Canale, "Numerical methods for Engineers", McGraw Hill International, 2nd edition, 1988.

#### **ONLINE RESOURCES**

1. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/107/103107096/#> (NPTEL Course by Prof. V. K. Agrawal, IIT Roorkee)

**22CHE05****SUSTAINABLE ENGINEERING**

Instruction	3LHours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course will help the students to:

1. have an increased awareness on issues in areas of sustainability
2. understand the role of engineering & technology within sustainable development
3. know the methods, tools and incentives for sustainable product service system development
4. establish a clear understanding of the role and impact of various aspects of engineering decisions on environmental, societal and economic problems.
5. communicate results related to their research on sustainable engineering

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the completion of this course, students will be able to:

1. Understand the concept of sustainable engineering and its significance in addressing contemporary environmental challenges.
2. Explore the 4R concept of solid waste management and examine various tools and methodologies to assess and mitigate the environmental impacts of engineering activities.
3. To be aware of the principles and requirements of environmental management standards and their application in promoting environmental sustainability.
4. Analyze the challenges and opportunities associated with promoting sustainable habitats such as sustainable cities, sustainable transport, sustainable sources of energy conventional and sustainable materials for green buildings
5. Understand and evaluate the industrial processes through the principles of industrial ecology and industrial symbiosis.

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	2	1	1	1	2	2
CO3	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	1	2	1	2	2
CO4	3	1	2	3	1	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	3
CO5	3	3	2	1	1	2	3	2	1	1	2	3	3

**UNIT I**

Introduction of sustainability- Need and concept of Sustainable Engineering, Social-environmental and economic sustainability concepts, Sustainable development and challenges, Sustainable developmental goals, Environmental acts and protocols – Clean Development Mechanism (CDM).

**UNIT II**

Economic and social factors affecting sustainability, Effects of pollution from natural sources, Solid waste- sources, impacts, 4R (Reduce, Reuse, Recycling, Recover) concept, Tools used to ensure sustainability in engineering activities such as environmental management systems and environmental impact assessment studies.

**UNIT III**

Global, Regional and Local environmental issues; Carbon emissions – scope 1,2,3; Carbon credits and Carbon trading, Carbon foot print, climate science, Environmental management standards, ISO 14000 series, Life cycle Analysis (LCA)-scope and goal, Procedures of EIA (Environment Impact

Assessment) in India.

#### **UNIT IV**

Basic concept of sustainable habitat-Sustainable cities, Sustainable transport, Sustainable sources of energy conventional and renewable sources, Green Engineering: Green buildings, Green materials for sustainable design, Methods for increasing energy efficiencies of buildings.

#### **UNIT V**

Technology and sustainable development, Sustainable urbanization, Social and Technological change, Industrial processes-material selection, Pollution prevention, Industrial ecology, Industrial symbiosis.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Toolseeram Ramjeawon, Introduction to Sustainability for Engineers, CRC Press, Taylor & Francis, 2020.
2. Rag R. L., Introduction to Sustainable Engineering, 2nd Ed, PHI Learning Pvt Ltd, 2016.
3. Allen D. T and Shonnard D. R., Sustainability Engineering Concepts, Design and Case Studies, 1 st Ed, Prentice Hall, 2011.

#### **SUGGESTED READING**

1. Bradley A. S, Adebayo A. O and Maria. P., Engineering Applications in Sustainable Design and Development, 1st Ed, Cengage Learning, 2016.
2. Krishna R. Reddy, Claudio Cameselle, Jeffrey A. Adams., Sustainable Engineering, 1st Ed, Wiley, 2019.

#### **ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. Sustainable Engineering concepts and Life cycle analysis  
<https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/105/105/105105157/>
2. Sustainable Energy Technology  
[https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23\\_me138/previ ew](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc23_me138/previ%20ew)

**22CH E06****FERTILIZER TECHNOLOGY**

Instructions  
Duration of SEE:  
SEE  
CIE  
Credits

3 Hours per week  
3 Hours  
60 Marks  
40 Marks  
3

**PRE REQUISITES:** Nil

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course will help the students to

1. Understand the basic concepts and manufacturing processes of fertilizers.
2. Use fertilizers in improving soil productivity and crop yield.
3. Learn different types of nitrogenous, phosphatic and potash fertilizers.
4. Understand different organic and biofertilizers production methods.
5. Learn the Environmental impact of fertilizer plants.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

1. Identify the different nutrients and significance of feed stocks for the production of various fertilizers.
2. Apply different manufacture methods for various nitrogenous fertilizers
3. Explain production methods for phosphatic, potassium and mixed complex fertilizers.
4. Explain the need, application techniques and uses of new variety of fertilizers.
5. Summarize effluent treatment methods and impact of fertilizers on environment.

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	-	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
CO2	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
CO3	1	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	2	2
CO4	2	1	2	2	3	2	2	-	-	2	3	2	2
CO5	2	2	3	2	1	3	1	-	-	1	2	3	2

**UNIT – I**

**Introduction:** Development of Fertilizer industry, Fertilizer Production and consumption in India, Nutrient contents of fertilizers, Plant Nutrients, Role of essential elements for plant growth. Availability of feed stocks. Feedstock and raw materials for Nitrogenous, Phosphatic and Potassic fertilizers.

**UNIT – II**

**Nitrogenous Fertilizers:** Ammonia synthesis by Haber and Kellogg processes. By-product ammonia recovery by direct and indirect methods. Manufacture of urea and other nitrogenous fertilizers such as ammonium sulphate, ammonium nitrate, calcium ammonium nitrate, ammonium chloride. Manufacture of nitric acid.

**UNIT – III**

**Phosphatic fertilizers:** manufacture of single and triple super phosphate, Potassic Fertilizers: Potassium Chloride, Potassium Sulphate, Manufacture of phosphoric acid. Complex Fertilizers: Production of Mono ammonium phosphate, Di ammonium phosphate and nitro phosphates, Mixed and NPK fertilizers.

**UNIT – IV**

**Miscellaneous fertilizers:** Organic Manures, Liquid fertilizers. Bio fertilizers – Introduction, Nitrogen fixing, Phosphorus solubilizing, Phosphorus mobilizing Biofertilizers. Advantages over chemical fertilizers, types and uses.

## UNIT – V

**Fertilizer application techniques:** different soil-controlled release fertilizers. General fertilizer storage and handling. Effluent treatment methods for various fertilizer plants. Environmental impact of fertilizer plants on Ecosystem.

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Brahma Mishra, “Fertilizer Technology and Management”, 1<sup>st</sup> Ed., IK International Publishing House., New Delhi, 2012.
2. Dr. Shalini Suri, “Bio Fertilizers and Bio pesticides”, 1st Ed., APH publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 2011.

### SUGGESTED READING:

1. Fertilizer Association of India, “Handbook on Fertilizer Technology”, 8th Ed., Scientific Publisher, New Delhi, 2016.
2. M. Gopala Rao and Sitting Marshall, “Dryden’s outlines of Chemical Technology for the 21<sup>st</sup> Century”, 3rd Ed., Affiliated East-West Press (Pvt) Ltd, New Delhi, 1998.
3. George T. Austin, “Shreve's Chemical Process Industries”, 5th edition. McGraw Hill Publications, New Delhi, 1984.
4. K K Pant, Shailendra Bajpai and Shishir Sinha, “Fertilizer Technology”, Stadium Press, 2015.

### ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. Soil Fertility And Fertilizers by Prof. Somsubhra Chakraborty, IIT Kharagpur  
[https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\\_ag14/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ag14/preview)
2. Fertilizer Engineering, Dr. Amit Dhiman, IIT, Roorkee  
<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103107086>

**22CHE07**

**POLLUTION CONTROL IN PROCESS INDUSTRIES**  
**(Professional Elective II)**

Instruction	3L Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Environmental Studies, Mechanical Unit Operations

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course will help the students to understand the:

1. Effects of pollution on environment and ecosystems
2. Types and sources of pollution from process industries
3. Measurement of air and water pollution in process industries
4. Different methods and equipment used in industrial pollution abatement
5. Pollution control practices in process industries

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the completion of this course, students will be able:

1. Differentiate the types of wastes generated in an industry, their effects on living and non-living things
2. Understand the atmospheric dispersion of air pollutants and working principles of particulate control devices.
3. Quantify industrial wastewater and its treatment.
4. Analyze the hazardous and non-hazardous solid wastes and select the treatment and disposal methods.
5. Apply environmental management systems (EMS) to an industrial activity

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
CO3	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2
CO4	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
CO5	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3

**UNIT- I**

**Introduction:** Definition and types of pollution from chemical industries. Effects of pollution on environment and ecosystems - global warming - greenhouse effect. Laws and standards for pollution. Sources, types, characteristics and effects of air pollutants, liquid effluents, solid wastes in process industries.

**UNIT- II**

**Air Pollution:** Meteorological aspects of pollution dispersion, adiabatic and environmental lapse rate, Turbulence and stability of atmosphere. Indoor air pollution - smoke and hydrocarbons. Richardson Number, Plume raise, plume behavior and characteristics, effective stack height.  
 General Control Methods and Equipment: removal of sulphur dioxide, oxides of nitrogen and carbon, organic vapors from gaseous effluents. Removal of particulate matter - principle and working of settling chambers cyclone separators solid traps, fabric and fiber filters, electro-static precipitators.



### UNIT- III

**Water Pollution:** Concepts and estimation of oxygen demands - DO, BOD, COD, TOD. Oxygen sag curve, BOD curves and modeling. Wastewater Treatment – Concept, significance and classification as Primary, Secondary, Tertiary methods. Principle, working mechanism and applications of biological treatment techniques like stabilization ponds, Aerated lagoons, conventional activated sludge process, aerobic and anaerobic methods, suspended and attached growth processes, fluidized bed contractors. Trickling filters.

### UNIT- IV

**Industrial Solid Waste Management:** Industrial solid wastes types, classification, properties, management and general disposal methods. Industrial solid wastes – environmental effects and disposal methods commonly practiced. Methods practiced in paper and textile industries.

### UNIT- V

**Pollution control practices in Process Industries:** Principle, working mechanism and application of tertiary treatment methods like carbon adsorption, Ion-exchange, Reverse Osmosis, Ultra Filtration in process industries. Sludge treatment and disposal methods like Incineration and land filling. Pollution control in petroleum and fertilizer industries.

### TEXT BOOKS

1. C. S. Rao, “Environmental Pollution Control Engineering”, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed, New Age International, 2007.
2. S. P. Mahajan, “Pollution control in process industries”, 27<sup>th</sup> Ed, McGraw Hill Pub, 2002.

### SUGGESTED READING:

1. Metcalf and Eddy, “Wastewater Engineering: Treatment and Reuse”, 4th Ed, MGH publishing, 2004.
2. M.N Rao and H.V.N Rao, “Air Pollution”, Tata McGraw- Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2000.
3. Peavy, H.S., Rowe, D.R. and Technobanolous, G., “Environmental Engineering”, McGraw Hill, 1985.

### ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. Basic Environmental Engineering and Pollution Abatement  
<https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/107/103107215/>

**22CHE08**

**POLYMER SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**  
**Professional Elective II**

Instruction	3Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**PREREQUISITES:** MEBC, MUO, Chemical Technology, MTO, FM

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course helps the students to:

1. Understand the fundamental- chemical, physical and mechanical behaviour of polymers.
2. Understand the structure-processing-property relationship of polymers
3. Estimate the processing techniques, along with the production of polymers
4. Evaluate the synthesis, manufacture, processing and characterization of different polymers
5. Understand the basic concepts involved in polymer blends, composites and nano composites.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course students will be able to

1. Explain the basic concepts of polymers, polymerization techniques and behaviour in polymers
2. Distinguish different types of polymerizations.
3. Determine the molecular weight of polymers by different techniques
4. Interpret the various processing techniques used for polymers, rubbers, fibers, polymer blends, and composites
5. Summarize the manufacturing and characterization of various industrially important polymers

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	3	3
CO3	3	3	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	3	3
CO4	3	3	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	1	3	2

**UNIT - I**

Definitions and concepts of terms used in polymer engineering, Classification of polymers; Polymer structures, functionality; polymerization reactions – mechanism of polymerization; stereospecific polymerization, copolymerization. Polymer material structure and Properties: Deformation, flow and melt characteristics. Morphology and order in crystalline polymers. Rheology and the mechanical properties of polymers. Polymer structure and physical properties

**UNIT - II**

Polymerization reactors, polymerization processes, characterization of polymers, analysis of polymerization reactions, polymer degradation, Condensation polymerization, Addition polymerization, Ionic and coordination polymerization.

**UNIT - III**

Molecular weight and molecular weight distribution in polymers, properties of polymers – physical, chemical, mechanical and electrical properties of polymers, elementary idea on polymer rheology, polymer blends.

Experimental methods for molecular weight determination: cryoscopy, ebulliometry, membrane osmometry, light scattering method, viscometry, intrinsic viscosity measurement, gel permeation chromatography. Structure and Properties: Thermal transitions, Crystallinity, Molecular weight

characterization, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) and Fourier Transform Infrared spectroscopy (FTIR) techniques

#### **UNIT – IV**

Polymer processing: Molding – compression & transfer, injection & jet; casting; extrusion, calendaring, lamination, spinning & finishing. Processing methods, effect of additives used, plasticizers, colourants, heat stabilizers, antioxidants, ultraviolet absorbers, antistatic agents, flame retardants, blowing agents, fillers etc. Molding techniques for plastics, injection molding, compression molding, calendaring, blow moulding, extrusion, thermoforming, spinning methods for fibres, compounding methods for elastomers, general study of elastomer processing methods.

#### **UNIT - V**

Industrial polymers: Manufacturing processes, properties and uses of Polyethylene, Polypropylene, Polyvinylchloride, Polystyrene, Nylon, Polyethylene terephthalate. Hydrocarbon plastics and elastomers. Other carbon chain polymers. Heterochain thermoplastics. Thermosetting resins. Polymer Blends: Types, Compatibility, Thermal and Mechanical Properties. Polymer Composites: Types, Properties, Preparation, Fibre-reinforced composites, In-situ composites. Polymer Nanocomposites: Basic concepts, Processing, Characterization.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Text Book of Polymer Science, F. W. Billmeyer, John Wiley, New York, 1962
2. Polymer Science & Technology, P. Ghosh, TMC, 2001

#### **SUGGESTED READING:**

1. The elements of Polymer Science & Engineering, Alfred Rudin, Academic Press, 2nd Edition, 1998
2. Introduction to Polymers, R. J. Young, Chapman & Hall, London, 1991

#### **ONLINE RESOURCES**

1. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/113/105/113105028/>
2. <https://www.coleparmer.in/i/polymer-science-and-technology/1545002>
3. <https://www.accessengineeringlibrary.com/content/book/9780070707047?implicit-login=true>

**22MEO01****PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN THINKING**

Instruction	3 L Hours per Week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**PREREQUISITE:** Nil**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. Create awareness of design thinking approaches
2. Identify a systematic approach for defining/identifying a problem
3. Create design thinking teams and conduct design thinking sessions collaboratively
4. Apply both critical thinking and design thinking in parallel to solve problems
5. Motivate to apply design thinking concepts to their real life scenarios

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** upon completion of this course, the students are able to

1. Understand design thinking and its phases as a tool of innovation
2. Empathize on the needs of the users
3. Define the problems for stimulating ideation
4. Ideate on problems to propose solutions by working as a design thinking team
5. Prototype and test the proposed solutions focusing on local or global societal problems

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-
CO2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	-	-
CO3	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	-	-
CO4	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	-	-
CO5	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	-	-

**UNIT – I**

**Introduction to Engineering & Thinking:** Engineering for social and economic development; impact of science/engineering. Thinking and behaviour; Types of thinking – Linear thinking, lateral thinking, systems thinking, design thinking.

**Introduction to Design Thinking:** Importance of Design Thinking & Human centric approach – Phases in design thinking process, five-stage model as iterative method, applications of design thinking in various domains.

**UNIT – II**

**Empathize phase:** Understanding the unique needs of the user, empathize with the users, steps in empathize phase, developing empathy towards people, assuming a beginner's mind-set (what? why?), steps in immersion activity, body storming; Case studies.

**UNIT – III**

**Define phase:** Define the problem and interpret the result, analysis and synthesis, Personas – Four different perspectives on Personas, steps to creating personas, problem statement, affinity diagrams, empathy mapping; Point of View – “How might we” questions, Why-how laddering; Case studies.

#### UNIT – IV

**Ideation phase:** What is ideation, need, uses, ideation methods; Brainstorming, rules for brainstorming; Mind maps, guidelines to create mind maps; Ideation games; Six Thinking Hats; Doodling, use of doodling in expressing creative ideas; Case studies.

#### UNIT – V

**Prototyping phase:** Types of prototyping, guidelines for prototyping, storytelling, characteristics of good stories, reaching users through stories, importance of prototyping in design thinking; Value proposition, guidelines to write value proposition; Case studies.

**Testing phase:** Necessity to test, user feedback, conducting a user test, guidelines for planning a test, how to test, desirable, feasible and viable solutions, iterate phase.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Tim Brown, Change by Design: How Design Thinking Transforms Organizations and Inspires, 1st Edition, HarperCollins, 2009.
2. Michael Luchs, Scott Swan, Abbie Griffin, Design thinking: New product development essentials from the PDMA. John Wiley & Sons, 2015.
3. Pavan Soni, Design Your Thinking: The Mindsets, Toolsets and Skill Sets for Creative Problem-solving, Penguin Random House India Private Limited, 2020.

#### SUGGESTED READING:

1. Jeanne Liedtka, Andrew King, Kevin Bennett, Solving problems with design thinking: Ten stories of what works. Columbia University Press, 2013.
2. Bala Ramadurai, Karmic Design Thinking - A Buddhism-Inspired Method to Help Create Human-Centered Products & Services, Edition 1, 2020.

**22CAO03****FOUNDATIONS OF DEEP LEARNING****(Open Elective I)**

Instruction	3 Hours per Week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Calculus, Probability and Statistics, Python Programming, Machine Learning.**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

1. Provide students with a foundational understanding of the history of deep learning, key concepts, and early neural network models.
2. Equip students with the skills to design and optimize feedforward neural networks using various gradient descent methods and optimization algorithms.
3. Develop students' competence in applying principal component analysis, singular value decomposition, and different types of auto encoders for data representation and regularization.
4. Enable students to design, implement, and apply convolutional neural networks (CNNs) for image and data processing tasks.
5. Enhance students' ability to design and apply recurrent neural networks (RNNs) and attention mechanisms for complex sequence modeling tasks.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

1. Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of deep learning history, key milestones, and foundational concepts.
2. Design, develop, and optimize feedforward neural networks and understand their representation power.
3. Apply principal component analysis, singular value decomposition, and various auto encoder models for data analysis and dimensionality reduction.
4. Develop and implement convolutional neural networks (CNNs) using modern architectures and techniques.
5. Design and utilize recurrent neural networks (RNNs) and advanced attention mechanisms for sequential data processing.

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix**

PO/PSO CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	-	-
CO 2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	1	2	3	-	-
CO 3	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	-	-
CO 4	3	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	-	-
CO 5	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	-	-

**UNIT - I**

History of Deep Learning, Deep Learning Success Stories, McCulloch Pitts Neuron, Thresholding Logic, Perceptrons, Perceptron Learning Algorithm Multilayer Perceptrons (MLPs), Representation Power of MLPs, Sigmoid Neurons, Gradient Descent.

**UNIT - II**

Feed forward Neural Networks, Representation Power of Feed forward Neural Networks Feed Forward Neural Networks, Back propagation Gradient Descent (GD), Momentum Based GD, Nesterov Accelerated GD, Stochastic GD, AdaGrad, RMSProp, Adam, Eigenvalues and eigenvectors,

Eigenvalue Decomposition, Basis

### UNIT - III

Principal Component Analysis and its interpretations, Singular Value Decomposition Auto encoders and relation to PCA, Regularization in auto encoders, Denoising auto encoders, Sparse auto encoders, Contractive auto encoders

**Regularization:** Bias Variance Tradeoff, L2 regularization, Early stopping, Dataset augmentation, Parameter sharing and tying, Injecting noise at input, Ensemble methods, Dropout

### UNIT - IV

**Convolutional Neural Network:** The Convolution Operation, Motivation, Pooling, Convolution and Pooling, Batch Normalization.

**Pre-trained models:** LeNet, AlexNet, ZF-Net, VGGNet, GoogLeNet, ResNet.

### UNIT - V

Recurrent Neural Networks, Vanishing and Exploding Gradients, GRU, LSTMs. Encoder Decoder Models, Attention Mechanism, Attention over images.

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Goodfellow. I., Bengio. Y. and Courville. A., “Deep Learning “, MIT Press, 2016.
2. Rothman, Denis, “Transformers for Natural Language Processing: Build innovative deep neural network architectures for NLP with Python, PyTorch, TensorFlow, BERT, RoBERTa, and more”, Packt Publishing Ltd, 2021.
3. Ganguly Kuntal, “Learning generative adversarial networks: next-generation deep learning simplified”, Packt Publishing, 2017

### SUGGESTED READING:

1. Bishop, Christopher. Neural Networks for Pattern Recognition. New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 1995. ISBN: 9780198538646.
2. Bishop, Christopher M. Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Springer, 2006. ISBN 978-0-387- 31073-2
3. Duda, Richard, Peter Hart, and David Stork. Pattern Classification. 2nd ed. New York, NY: Wiley- Interscience, 2000. ISBN: 9780471056690.
4. Mitchell, Tom. Machine Learning. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill, 1997. ISBN: 9780070428072.
5. Richard Hartley, Andrew Zisserman, Multiple View Geometry in Computer Vision, 2004. David Marr, Vision, 1982.

### ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc18\\_cs41/](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc18_cs41/)
2. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\\_cs22/](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_cs22/)
3. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19\\_cs85](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc19_cs85)

**22EE006**

## WASTE MANAGEMENT (Open Elective I)

Instruction  
Duration of SEE  
SEE  
CIE  
Credits

3L Hours per week  
3 Hours  
60 Marks  
40 Marks  
3

**PREREQUISITE:** None.**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to:

1. Provide the concept of effective utilization of any scrap
2. Dispense the processes of all disciplines of engineering.
3. Impart the technique of connectivity from waste to utility.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After the completion of this course, the student will be able to

1. Categorize the waste based on the physical and chemical properties.
2. Explain the Hazardous Waste Management and Treatment process.
3. Illustrate the Environmental Risk Assessment, methods, mitigation and control.
4. Interpret the Biological Treatment of Solid and Hazardous Waste.
5. Identify the waste disposal options, describe the design and construction, Operation, Monitoring, closure of Landfills.

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix**

CO	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO-1	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-2	2	1	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-3	2	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO-4	2	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO-5	2	3	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	1

**UNIT -I**

**Introduction to Waste Management and Municipal Solid Waste Management:** Classification of waste: Agro based, Forest residue, Industrial waste, e-Waste, Municipal Solid Waste Management: Fundamentals Sources, composition, Generation rates, Collection of waste, Separation, Transfer and Transport of waste, Treatment and Disposal options.

**UNIT -II**

**Hazardous Waste Management and Treatment:** Hazardous Waste Identification and Classification, Hazardous Waste Management: Generation, Storage and collection, Transfer and transport, Processing, Disposal, Hazardous Waste Treatment: Physical and Chemical treatment, Thermal treatment, Biological treatment, Pollution Prevention and Waste Minimisation, Hazardous Wastes Management in India.

**UNIT -III**

**Environmental Risk Assessment:** Defining risk and environmental risk, Parameters for toxicity quantification, Types of exposure, Biomagnifications, Effects of exposure to toxic chemicals, Risk analysis and Risk matrix, Methods of risk assessment, Mitigation and control of the risk, Case studies.



#### **UNIT -IV**

**Biological Treatment:** Solid and Hazardous Waste Composting, Bioreactors, Anaerobic decomposition of solid waste, Principles of biodegradation of toxic waste, Inhibition, Co-Metabolism, Oxidative and Reductive processes, Slurry phase Bioreactor, In-situ-remediation.

#### **UNIT -V:**

**Waste Disposal:** Key Issues in Waste Disposal, Disposal Options and Selection Criteria: Disposal options, Selection criteria, Sanitary Landfill: Principle, Landfill processes, Landfill Gas Emission: Composition and properties, Hazards, Migration, Control, Leachate Formation: Composition and properties. Leachate migration, Control, Treatment, Environmental Effects of Landfill, Landfill Operation Issues, Design and construction, Operation, Monitoring, Closure of Landfills-Landfill Remediation, National and International Waste Management programs.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. John Pichtel, Waste Management Practices CRC Press, Taylor and Francis Group 2005.
2. LaGrega, M.D. Buckingham, P.L. and Evans, J.C. Hazardous Waste Management, McGraw Hill International Editions, New York, 1994
3. Richard J. Watts, Hazardous Wastes - Sources, Pathways, Receptors John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1997.

#### **SUGGESTED READING:**

1. Basics of Solid and Hazardous Waste Mgmt. Tech. by Kanti L. Shah 1999, Prentice Hall.
2. Solid and Hazardous Waste Management 2007 by S.C. Bhatia Atlantic Publishers & Dist.

**20EGO01**

**TECHNICAL WRITING SKILLS**  
**(Open elective BE/B.Tech – Common to all Branches)**

Instruction	3 L Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**PREREQUISITE:** Language proficiency and the ability to simplify complex technical concepts for a diverse audience.

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

The course will introduce the students to:

1. Process of communication and channels of communication in general writing and technical writing in particular.
2. Learn Technical Writing including sentence structure and be able to understand and use technology specific words.
3. Write business letters and technical articles.
4. Write technical reports and technical proposals.
5. Learn to write agenda, record minutes of a meeting, draft memos. Understand how to make technical presentations.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

After successful completion of the course students will be able to:

1. Communicate effectively, without barriers and understand aspects of technical communication.
2. Differentiate between general writing and technical writing and write error free sentences using technology specific words.
3. Apply techniques of writing in business correspondence and in writing articles.
4. Draft technical reports and technical proposals.
5. Prepare agenda and minutes of a meeting and demonstrate effective technical presentation skills.

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix**

PO/PSO CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	-	2	1	1	-	1	2	3	3	2	3	1	1
CO 2	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	-	-
CO 3	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1
CO 4	2	2	1	3	-	2	1	3	3	2	2	1	1
CO 5	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	3	3	2	2	1	2

**UNIT - I**

**Communication** – Nature and process.

**Channels of Communication** – Downward, upward and horizontal communication. Barriers to communication.

**Technical Communication** – Definition, oral and written communication. Importance and need for Technical communication. Nature of Technical Communication. Aspects and forms of Technical communication.

Technical communication Skills – Listening, Speaking, Reading & Writing.

## UNIT II

**Technical Writing** – Techniques of writing. Selection of words and phrases in technical writing. Differences between technical writing and general writing. Abstract and specific words. Sentence structure and requisites of sentence construction. Paragraph length and structure.

## UNIT III

**Business correspondence** – Sales letters, letters of Quotation, Claim and Adjustment letters.

**Technical Articles:** Nature and significance, types. Journal articles and Conference papers, elements of technical articles.

## UNIT IV

**Technical Reports:** Types, significance, structure, style and writing of reports. Routine reports, Project reports.

**Technical Proposals:** Definition, types, characteristics, structure and significance.

## UNIT V

**Mechanics of Meetings:** Preparation of agenda, participation, chairing and writing minutes of a meeting. Memorandum. Seminars, workshops and conferences.

**Technical Presentations:** Defining purpose, audience and locale, organizing content, preparing an outline, use of Audio Visual Aids, nuances of delivery, importance of body language and voice dynamics.

## TEXTBOOKS:

1. Meenakshi Raman & Sangeeta Sharma, “Technical Communications-Principles and Practice”, Oxford University Press, Second Edition, 2012.
2. M Ashraf Rizvi, “Effective Technical Communication”, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt Ltd, 2012.

## SUGGESTED READING:

1. Kavita Tyagi & Padma Misra, “Basic Technical Communication”, PHI Learning Pvt Ltd, 2012.
2. R.C Sharma & Krishna Mohan, “Business Correspondence and Report Writing”, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003

## WEB RESOURCES:

1. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc18\\_mg13/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc18_mg13/preview)
2. <https://www.technical-writing-training-and-certification.com/>
3. <https://academy.whatfix.com/technical-writing-skills>

**22CHC17****MASS TRANSFER OPERATIONS LAB**

Instruction	3P Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	50 Marks
CIE	50 Marks
Credits	1.5

**PRE-REQUISITES:** MTO I and MTO II

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course will help the students to understand about

1. Perform the binary mixture experiment for simple and steam distillation
2. Plotting the drying curve and estimating total drying time
3. Estimate diffusion coefficient and mass transfer coefficients
4. Calculate the height of the packed bed column.
5. Separation of components by VLE, LLE, and leaching process.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** The students able to know

1. Analyse the separation of components by simple and steam distillation
2. Determine the rate of drying
3. Calculate diffusivity and mass transfer coefficients
4. Calculate efficiency of Packed column
5. Analyse the recovery of components by liquid- Liquid Extraction and solid-liquid extraction

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
CO2	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO4	2	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO5	2	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	1

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:**

**(Any 10 experiments to be conducted)**

1. Estimation of diffusivity coefficient for the gaseous system (CCl<sub>4</sub> - Air).
2. Perform the simple distillation of methanol- water system.
3. Measure the purity of distillate by carrying out Steam Distillation.
4. Calculation of height equivalent to theoretical plate in packed column.
5. Experiment on Liquid - Liquid Extraction.
6. Experiment on Solid-Liquid Extraction (Leaching).
7. Determine Mass transfer coefficient using wetted wall column.
8. Batch Drying
9. Determination of vapor - liquid equilibrium data for the given system.
10. Determination of adsorption of acetic acid from aqueous solution by activated charcoal
11. Determination of yield out the Batch Crystallizer
12. Calculate the property change of mixing
13. To determine the relationship between vapor and liquid at different temperatures
14. To determine the solubility characteristics of given solution at different temperatures
15. Determine distribution coefficient for toluene- acetic acid and chloroform- acetic acid mixture.

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. R.E.Treybal, Mass Transfer Operations, 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 1983

**22CHC18****PROCESS MODELING AND SIMULATION LAB**

Instruction per week	3 Hours
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	50 Marks
CIE	50 Marks
Credits	1.5

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This practical course helps the students to understand the:

1. Application of their MATLAB coding and skills learned in previous semesters, as a prerequisite for problem solving.
2. Formulation of a process model leading to ODE.
3. Formulation of process models leading to nonlinear equations.
4. Open-loop simulation through MATLAB coding for simple chemical processes.
5. Steady-state simulation of the process models using ASPEN
6. Application this knowledge of aspen for entire plant design.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, students will be able to

1. Dynamically simulate and interpret two heated tanks, using MATLAB
2. Dynamically simulate and analyze continuous reactors in Series using MATLAB
3. Adapt ASPEN/AVEVA software to perform steady-state simulation of valves
4. Apply ASPEN/AVEVA software for the simulation of batch distillation
5. Utilize ASPEN/AVEVA software to design Plug flow reactor

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	1	-	2	2
CO2	3	3	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	3	3
CO4	3	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	2	-	3	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	-	3	3

**INTRODUCTION:** Software Packages. Understanding the basic concepts and steps involved in developing a process flow sheet. Setting up models for simulation

**PART I: Dynamic simulation using MATLAB.**

1. Modeling and Simulation of Two-heated Tanks in series.
2. Modeling and Simulation of three CSTRs in series at isothermal constant holdup condition.
3. Modeling and simulation of a Batch Reactor.
4. Modeling of a Vapor Liquid Equilibrium plot.
5. Modeling and Simulation of an Ideal Binary distillation.
6. Modeling and Simulation of a Gas-Phase Pressurized CSTR

**PART II: Steady State simulation using ASPEN Plus/AVEVA Process Simulator( APS)**

1. Simulation of simple units like valves, pumps, flash columns
2. Estimation of thermodynamic properties of the system through simulation

3. Simulation of reactor systems
4. Simulation of Distillation columns
5. Simulation of Heat exchangers
6. Flow-sheeting of chemical processes.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Chemical Process Modeling And Computer Simulation by Amiya K. Jana .2018
2. Manjeet Kaur Bedi, Prof. Vikram Singh, A Textbook Of Simulation And Modeling, Laxmi Publications, 2011.
3. Aspen Plus (R) - Chemical Engineering Applications (English, Hardcover, Al-Malah K)

**ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/107/103107096/>
2. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/105/103105215/>
3. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103103209>



**CHAITANYA BHARATHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**  
**Choice Based Credit System (With effect from 2026-2027)**

**Semester VI**

S. No	Course Code	Title of the Course	Scheme of			Scheme of			Credits
			Hours per Week			Duration of SEE In Hours	Maximum		
			L	T	P/D		CIE	SEE	
THEORY									
1	22CHC19	Chemical Reaction Engineering II	3	-	-	3	40	60	3
2	22CHC20	Process Dynamics & Control	3	-	-	3	40	60	3
3	22CHC21	Plant Design & Economics	3	-	-	3	40	60	3
4	22EEM01	Universal Human Values-II : Understanding Harmony	1	-	-	-	50	-	1
5	22CHEXX	Professional Elective III	3	-	-	3	40	60	3
6	22CHEXX	Professional Elective IV	3	-	-	3	40	60	3
7	22 XXOYY	Open Elective - II	3	-	-	3	40	60	3
PRACTICAL									
8	22CHC22	Chemical Reaction Engineering Lab	-	-	3	3	50	50	1.5
9	22CHC29N	Plant Design Lab			3		50	50	1.5
10	22CHU02	Upskilling Certification course - II	-	-	60 hours	-	25	-	0.5
11	22CHC24	Mini Project	-	-	4	-	50	-	2
	TOTAL		19	-	10	-	465	460	24.5
	Clock Hours Per Week: 29								

S. No	Course Code	Professional Elective III
1	22CHE09	Fuel Cell Technology
2	22CHE10	Petrochemical Technology
3	22CHE11	Pharmaceutical Technology
4	22CHE12	Safety and Hazard Analysis

S. No	Course Code	Professional Elective IV
1	22CHE13	Biochemical Engineering
2	22CHE14	Corrosion Engineering
3	22CHE15	Nuclear Engineering
4	22CHE16	Nano Science and NanoTechnology

S.No	Course Code	Open Elective II
1	22EGO02	Gender Sensitization
2	22ITO02	Principles of Internet of Things
3	22MEO06	Principles of Entrepreneurships and Start ups
4	22EEO01	Energy Management System

**L: Lecture      D: Drawing      CIE - Continuous Internal Evaluation**  
**T: Tutorial      P: Practical/Project Seminar/Dissertation      SEE - Semester End Examination**

**22CHC19****CHEMICAL REACTION ENGINEERING II**

Instructions

Duration of End Examination

Semester End Examination

CIE

Credits

3L Hours per week

3 Hours

60 Marks

40 Marks

3

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Chemical Reaction Engineering I**COURSE OBJECTIVES** This course helps the students to understand

1. Basic Concepts of Catalysis
2. Kinetics and Mechanistic aspects of Catalysts
3. Design and Rating of Catalytic Reactors
4. Design Aspects of Gas-Liquid Reactors

**COURSE OUTCOMES** At the end of the course, a student will be able to

1. Identify and characterize solid catalysts.
2. Explain the kinetics for solid catalyzed reactions.
3. Interpret the kinetics of fluid and particle reactions.
4. Identify regions of mass transfer control and reaction rate control in fluid-fluid reactions
5. Apply the concepts to fluid- fluid and fluid-solid reactors.

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2
CO2	3	2	2	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	2	2	2
CO3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	2

**UNIT – I**

Solid Catalysts - Adsorption, adsorption isotherms, surface area, void volume and solid density, pore volume distribution. Theories of heterogeneous catalysis, classification of catalysts, catalyst preparation, promoters and Inhibitors

**UNIT – II**

Solid Catalyzed Reactions - Introduction; Development of rate expressions from L- H - H - W models for reaction  $A + B \leftrightarrow R + S$  under adsorption, surface reaction and desorption controlling condition. Pore diffusion resistance combined with surface kinetics (Single cylindrical pore, first order reaction) Porous catalyst particles, mass and heat transfer within catalyst pellets. Experimental methods for finding rates.

**UNIT – III**

Kinetics of fluid-particle reactions: selection of a model, PCM, SCM, comparison of models with real situations. Shrinking core model for spherical particles of unchanging size: Diffusion through gas film controls, Diffusion through ash layer controls, chemical reaction controls. Rate of reaction for shrinking spherical particles.

**UNIT – IV**

Kinetics of fluid - fluid reactions: The rate equation for straight mass transfer of A (absorption). The general rate equation and the rate equation for reaction with mass transfer (infinitely fast to very slow



reaction). Clues to the Kinetic Regime from Solubility Data

#### **UNIT V**

Fluid- Fluid Reactors: Design of reactors for straight mass transfer and mass transfer plus not very slow reaction cases Catalytic gas solid reactors: Design of single adiabatic fixed bed catalytic reactor

#### **TEXTBOOKS**

1. Levenspiel O., “Chemical Reaction Engineering”, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Singapore, (1999).
2. Smith J. M., “Chemical Engineering Kinetics”, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill, (1981).

#### **SUGGESTED READING:**

1. Fogler H. S., “Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering”, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall Inc., (1999)
2. Chemical and Catalytic Reaction Engineering, Carberry, J. J., Dover Books on Chemistry, 2001.
3. Chemical Reactor Analysis and Design Gilbert F. Froment, Kenneth B. Bischoff, Juray De Wilde, John Wiley & Sons, Incorporated, 2010

#### **ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/101/103101141/>

**22CH C20****PROCESS DYNAMICS AND CONTROL**

Instructions:	3L Hours per week
Duration of End Examination:	3 Hours
Semester End Examination:	60 Marks
CIE:	40 Marks
Credits:	3

**PRE REQUISITES:** Fluid Mechanics, Process Heat Transfer

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** To provide a conceptual and methodological framework to

1. Analyze the transient behavior of simple chemical processes (using mathematical modeling from first principles and Laplace transforms)
2. Obtain solution of linear dynamic problems in the laplace domain
3. Feedback control of processes - concepts, terminology, methods, and performance.
4. Tuning and stability of a controllers
5. Understand advanced control strategies with industrial examples

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course the student will be able to:

1. Characterize the dynamic behavior of different linear systems.
2. Analyze second order systems and Explain the importance of various control modes.
3. Construct block diagrams for simple chemical processes and understand the concept of stability
4. Analyze stability and other characteristics relevant to frequency response.
5. Design process controllers to achieve desired performance and explain control valve characteristics

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
CO5	3	2	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	2

**UNIT – I**

**Introduction:** Introduction to process Dynamics and control. Solutions of Ordinary Differential equations using Laplace transform. Inversion by partial fractions. Further properties of Transforms and Partial Fractions.

**Response of First order system:** Transfer Function, Transient response to step, impulse, sinusoidal forcing function.

**Physical examples of first order systems:** liquid level, Liquid-Level Process with Constant-Flow Outlet, mixing process, heating process. Concept of time constant. Linearization.

**Response of first order systems in series:** interacting and non-interacting systems

**UNIT – II**

**Higher Order Systems:** Response of Second Order Systems. General form of the transfer function of a second order system, Transient Response of under damped, critically damped, over damped systems to step, impulse, and sinusoidal forcing functions/ inputs. Transportation lag and its Pade approximation.

**The Control System:** Components of a control system, Negative and Positive feedback control systems, Servo and Regulatory control problems, Development of Block diagram, Controllers and final control elements, Ideal transfer functions of P, PI, PD and PID controllers. Block diagram for a chemical reactor control system.

### UNIT – III

**Control system block diagrams:** Reduction of physical control systems to block diagrams. Closed loop transfer functions for servo & regulator problems for single loop systems. Overall Transfer functions for multi loop control systems.

**Transient response of simple control systems:** Proportional and Proportional-Integral action controllers on the dynamics of the closed loop, Measurement lag and its effect on the closed loop dynamics.

**Stability of a closed loop:** Derivation of the characteristic equation for a closed loop, Concept of poles and zeros of a transfer function, Concept of stability, Stability criteria based on the location of closed loop poles, Routh test to test the stability of a system by Routh's Criterion.

### UNIT – IV

**Root Locus:** concept of root locus, plotting of the root locus diagram for feedback control systems, Transient response of control system from root locus plot.

**Introduction to frequency response:** Substitution rule, Bode plots for common transfer functions- first order system, first order systems in series, second order system, controllers and transportation lag, Bode stability criteria, The concept of gain and phase margins.

### UNIT – V

**Controller Tuning and Process Identification:** Criteria for good control - ISE, ITAE, IAE, Tuning rules - Ziegler-Nicholas and Cohen-Coon tuning methods, process identification by step, frequency and pulse testing.

**Advanced control strategies:** Cascade control, Feedforward control, Ratio control, Dead time compensation (Smith predictor).

**Control Valves:** Control valve construction, valve sizing, Air to open and air to close valve functioning, Valve characteristics and valve positioner (only theoretical aspects)- Valve sensitivity, Linear valves, Equal percentage valves, Square root valves.

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Donald R Coughanowr , Steven E LeBlanc, "Process Systems Analysis and Control", 3rd ed., McGraw Hill Inc, 2013

### SUGGESTED READING:

1. George Stephanopoulos , "Chemical Process Control: An Introduction to Theory and Practice", PHI, 2010
2. Michael L Luyben, William L Luyben, "Essentials of Process Control", McGraw-Hill, 1997
3. Seborg, Edgar, Mellichamp and Doyle, "Process Dynamics and Control", 3rd Edition, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd., 2014
4. Process Control, B.W. Bequette, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2010

### ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. Chemical Process Control by Prof. Sujit S Jogwar, IIT Bombay  
<https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/101/103101142/>
2. Process Control and Instrumentation by Dr. A K Jana, Dr. D Sarkar, IIT, Khargpur  
<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103105064>

**22CH C 21****PLANT DESIGN AND ECONOMICS**

Instruction  
Duration of SEE  
SEE  
CIE  
Credits

3Hours per week  
3 Hours  
60 Marks  
40 Marks  
3

**PREREQUISITES:** MEBC, FM, HT

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course helps the students to:

1. Basics of plant design and plant layout
2. Criteria of selecting process equipment, based on which optimized design can be identified
3. Importance of process economics in process industries

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course students will be able to

1. Understand the basic aspects of plant design and its elements
2. Select a suitable optimized cost-effective equipment for a given process
3. Learn the basics of cost accounting and perform the cost analysis of a plant.
4. Identify methods of estimation of depreciation and profitability studies.
5. Design & Optimize the cost-effective process equipment and plants

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3
CO2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	3
CO3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	3
CO4	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	3
CO5	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	3	3

**UNIT - I**

**Basic Aspects of Process Design:** Introduction – definitions of plant design, process synthesis, process simulation; design factors, design problem and steps; Process flow diagram and Block flow diagram; Mass and energy balances; Piping and Instrumentation diagram; Equipment Design Codes and standards.

**UNIT - II**

**Selection of Process Equipment, Specification and Design;** Process Utilities, Utility flow diagram with Examples; Materials choice; Plant location – general site considerations, Site layout and Plant layout, Ethics in Engineering design. Safety factors.

**UNIT - III**

Process Economics –Cost Accounting – Capital investment, cost index, Equipment cost; Elements of cost; Expenses; Project cost and cost of production, Various components of cost of production and their estimation, Various components of project cost, variable cost, fixed cost, breakeven point and their estimation. Estimation of Working Capital. Balance sheets, Project financing, concept of interest, (Present Worth, Future Worth) time value of money, Margin of Safety

**UNIT – IV**

Depreciation – Types, Methods of determining Depreciation Profitability Analysis of Projects, Alternatives Investment, Replacements, Payout time and Rate of return, Total annualized cost, cost

indices, payback period, discounted cash flow; Sensitivity analysis, Inflation

#### **UNIT - V**

Design of Fluid Transport Equipment and costs–Pumps, Pressure vessels. Design of Heat Transport equipment and costs– Heat exchangers, Evaporators Design of Reactors and cost analysis Design of Separation Equipment and costs– Distillation, Absorption, Stripping. Optimization in Design – general procedures.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Peters. M.S. and Timmerhaus, K.D., “Plant Design and Economics for Chemical Engineering”, 4th Edition, McGraw Hill, Singapore, 1991.
2. Coulson, J.M., Richardson J.E. and Sinnott R.K., “Chemical Engineering”, Vol. VI, Pergamon Press, 1991

#### **SUGGESTED READING:**

1. Schweyer. H.E., “Process Engineering Economics”, McGraw Hill, 1st edition, New York, 1955.
2. Edgar T.F. and Himmelblau D.M., “Optimization of Chemical Processes” 2nd edition, McGraw Hill, International editions, Chemical Engineering series, 2001. The elements of Polymer Science & Engineering, Alfred Rudin, Academic Press, 2nd Edition, 1998.
3. Introduction to Polymers, R. J. Young, Chapman & Hall, London, 1991.
4. C.Vilbrandt and Dryden C.E, “Chemical Engineering Plant Design”, 4th Ed, MGH Book Co., Reprints, 2015.

#### **ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/105/103105166/>
2. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20\\_ch31/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_ch31/preview)
3. <https://lib.ui.ac.id/detail.jsp?id=13044>
4. <http://www.msubbu.in/In/economics/>

**22CHE09**

**FUEL CELL TECHNOLOGY**  
**(Professional Elective III)**

Instruction  
 Duration of  
 SEE  
 CIE  
 Credits

3L Periods per week  
 3 Hours  
 60 Marks  
 40 Marks  
 3

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Engineering Chemistry and CRE

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course helps the students to:

1. Create awareness about alternate clean fuel available.
2. Evaluate the concepts and chemistry of fuel cell
3. Examine the details of fuel used in fuel cell technology
4. Explain the application of fuel cell in different sectors
5. Evaluate the fuel cell system balance plant and future opportunities

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of course, students will be able to

1. Understand the different types of fuel cell
2. Understand various feed stocks for fuel cells
3. Understand the components of hydrogen-based fuel cell
4. Explain the application of fuel cell in transport, stationary and portable sector
5. Understand the impact of this technology in a global and societal context

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	-	-			-	-	-	1	1	2
CO2	3	3	3	-	-			-	-	-	1	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	-	-			-	-	-	1	1	3
CO4	3	3	3	-	-			-	-	-	1	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	-	2			-	-	-	1	1	2

**UNIT - I**

**Introduction:** Electrochemical Systems and Fuel Cell, Fuel Cell Fundamentals and Basic Concepts, Fuel Cell Degradation, Fuel Cell Operation, Types Of Fuel Cell And Its Applications: Direct Carbon Fuel Cell, Solid Oxide Fuel Cell, Polymer Electrolyte Fuel Cell, Alkaline Fuel Cell, Phosphoric Acid Fuel Cell, Molten Carbonate Fuel Cell, Fuel Cell Thermodynamics - Heat, Work Potentials, Prediction of Reversible Voltage, Fuel Cell Efficiency.

**UNIT – II**

**Fuels and Fuel Processing:** Introduction, Feedstock for H<sub>2</sub> production: Natural gas, Liquefied petroleum gas, Liquid hydrocarbon Fuels: Gasoline and Diesel, Alcohols- Methanol and Ethanol, Ammonia, Biomass, Fuel processing for fuel cell applications: Desulfurization, fuel reforming, water gas shift reaction, Carbon monoxide Removal.

**UNIT – III**

**Fundamental and Components of Portable Hydrogen Fuel Cell:** Introduction, PEM Fuel cell Components and their properties: Membrane, Electrode, Gas diffusion layer, Bipolar plates, Stack design principles, system design, performance analysis, current/voltage, voltage efficiency and power density, ohmic resistance, direct methanol and other non-hydrogen fuel cells, biofuel cell

**UNIT – IV**

**Application of Fuel Cell:** Hydrogen fuel cell use in transport, stationary Fuel cell characterization: - in-situ and ex- situ characterization techniques, i-V curve, frequency response analyses; Fuel cell

modeling and system integration:- 1D model - Analytical solution and CFD models.

#### **UNIT – V**

Balance of plant and commercialization issues, Future Opportunities, obstacles and challenges associated in fuel cell systems, impact of this technology in a global and societal context

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

1. Nigel M. Sammes ,Fuel Cell Technology, Reaching Towards Commercialization, Springer London, 2006.
2. David A Berry, Dushyant Shekhawat, J.J. Spivey, Fuel Cells: Technologies for Fuel Processing, Elsevier Science, 2011.

#### **SUGGESTED READINGS**

1. Shigenori Mitsushima, Viktor Hacker Fuel Cells and Hydrogen, From Fundamentals toApplied Research, Elsevier Science, 2018.

#### **ONLINE RESOURCES**

1. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/102/103102015/#>

**22CHE10**

**PETROCHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY**  
**(Professional Elective III)**

Instruction	3 Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course helps the students to understand the

1. Petroleum refineries worldwide.
2. Extraction and production of oil and gas to meet energy needs.
3. Importance of refining crude oil for a wide spectrum of useful products such as petrochemicals, plastics.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, the students will be able to

1. Explain the composition, applications and formation theories of crude oil
2. Summarize the refining process of crude oil and the treatment methods for upgrading products.
3. Outline Ethylene derivatives and identify their manufacturing processes.
4. Outline Propylene and C4 derivatives and explain their manufacturing processes.
5. Identify Aromatic derivatives sources and separation methods for aromatics.

**CO- PO and PSO Correlation Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	1	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	3
CO2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	2
CO3	2	1	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	1
CO4	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	1
CO5	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	1

### UNIT-I

**Origin and formation of Petroleum:** Organic theories, Inorganic theories and biological methods for explaining the formation of Crude oil. History, Indian and World scenario of Petroleum Industry and Refineries; Composition of crude oil: Alkanes, Alkenes, Alkynes classification Petroleum Refining products, properties and testing methods: Overall refining of crude petroleum, Production of Natural gas, gasoline, kerosene and lubricating oils; API Gravity, Aniline point, Octane number, Cetane number, Smoke point, Fire point, Flash point, Diesel Index etc.

### UNIT- II

**Overview of Refining Processes;** Crude pre-treatment methods Rebuilding of Hydrocarbons and techniques involved:

Cracking: Definition, types, reactions, fluidized bed cracking, description of the reactors. Alkylation:- Hydrofluoric acid process and sulphuric acid process

Isomerization:- Aluminum chloride process and isomerization with platinum catalyst.

Olefin Polymerization: Polymerization in presence of sulphuric acid, polymerizations in presence of phosphoric acid. Reforming; Visbreaking; Coking

### UNIT III

**Petrochemicals Overview:** Classification of Various Feedstocks and products Manufacture of Methanol from Synthesis gas; Formaldehyde from Methanol

Ethylene Derivatives: Ethylene Industry - Various products with ethylene as the starting materials.



Manufacturing and applications of the following: Vinyl Chloride Monomer, Ethyl alcohol by direct hydration and liquid phase hydration methods, Vinyl acetate monomer, Ethylene oxide and Ethanol Amine, Polyethylene.

#### **UNIT – IV**

Propylene derivatives: List of propylene derivatives; Manufacturing of the following: Isopropyl alcohol, Acetone, Cumene, Acrylonitrile, Propylene oxide, Isoprene and Oxo-processing of Olefins. Butylene Derivatives: List of butadiene derivatives, Manufacturing of butadiene from n-butylene and by oxidative dehydrogenation; butylene glycol.

#### **UNIT –V**

Derivatives of Aromatics and their Manufacture: Aromatic Industry; BTX and their derivatives; Production of Benzene, Toluene, Xylene and their separation; Phenol, Styrene manufacture by different routes.

Derivative of Higher Paraffins: Manufacturing of Isoprene, olefins of C5 , C6, long chain and straight chain Olefins.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. W.L.Nelson, "Petroleum refinery engineering" 4th ed., McGraw Hill company, 2013.
2. B.K.Bhasker Rao, "Modern petroleum refining process", 5th ed., Oxford and IBH, 2008.
3. Uttam Ray Chaudari, "Fundamentals of Petroleum and Petrochemical Engineering", CRC Press, 2011.

#### **SUGGESTED READING**

1. Ram Prasad, "Petroleum Refining Technology", Khanna Publishers, 1998.
2. N.K.Sinha, "Petroleum Refining and PetroChemicals", 1st edition, Umesh publications , 2003.
3. Kirk-Othmer, "Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology", 3rd Ed..John Wiley and sons.Inc, 2004.
4. Meyers Robert, "HandBook of Petroleum Refining Processes", 3rd edition McGraw Hill, 2003

#### **ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. Chemical Technology-II <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/103103029> Chemical Technology-I
2. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/107/103107081/> Petroleum Refining Engineering:
3. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/102/103102022/> Chemical Technology - II
4. [https://www.academia.edu/13257922/NPTEL\\_Chemical\\_Chemical\\_Technology\\_II](https://www.academia.edu/13257922/NPTEL_Chemical_Chemical_Technology_II)

**22 CHE11**

**PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY**  
**Professional Elective III**

Instruction  
 Duration of SEE  
 SEE  
 CIE  
 Credits

3 L Hours per week  
 3Hours  
 60 Marks  
 40 Marks  
 3

**PREREQUISITES:** MEBC, MUO, Chemical Technology

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course will help the students to understand the:

1. Grade of chemicals, Principles & Various Tests
2. Preparation & testing of Pharmaceuticals & fine chemicals
3. The Concepts & Principles to draw the flow sheets
4. Methods & equipment used for Tablets, Capsules Preparation
5. Sterilization methods.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

1. Identify the different grades of chemicals, their impurities and limit tests
2. Compare the properties Pharmaceuticals and fine chemicals
3. Apply the testing methods for Pharmaceuticals and fine chemicals
4. Draw flow sheets for manufacturing common Pharmaceuticals & fine chemicals
5. Preparation of tablets and capsules and sterilization methods

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

CO	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
CO2	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO4	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO5	2	1	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

**UNIT-I**

Introduction and outline of grades of chemicals, sources of impurities in chemicals, principles (without going into details of individual chemicals) of limit test for arsenic, lead, iron, chloride and sulphate in Pharmaceuticals.

**UNIT-II**

Properties, uses and testing of Pharmaceuticals like sulfacetamide, paracetamol, riboflavin, nicotinamide. Fine chemicals like Methyl orange, fluorescence, procaine hydrochloride, isonicatinic acid hydrazide, para-amino salicylic acid.

**UNIT-III**

Flowsheet and process description for manufacturing common Pharmaceuticals like aspirin, penicillin, calcium gluconate with uses, properties, flow sheets and testing Methods.

**UNIT-IV**

Flowsheet and process description for manufacturing of fine chemicals like ferric ammonium citrate, phthalic anhydride. Comparison of phenol fluorobenzene process and benzene sulphate process.

## UNIT-V

Tablet making, coating, granulation and granulation equipment. Preparation of capsules, extraction of crude drugs. Introduction to sterilization, risk factor, methods of sterilization like heating with bactericide, gaseous and radiation.

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Ajay Semalty and Mona Semalty Essentials Of Pharmaceutical Technology, 2nd Edition, BS publishers, 2018
2. Dr Shaik Harun Rasheed, A Textbook of Pharmaceutical Technology, Sia publishers, 2017

### SUGGESTED READING:

1. Blently's Text Book of Pharmaceutical Chemistry, 8th ed, H A Rawlins, B Tindell and Box,. Oxford University Press, London, 1977.
2. Industrial Chemicals, 3rd ed., Faith, Kayes and Clark, John Wiley & Sons,. 1965.
3. Remington's Pharmaceutical Science, 17th ed, Mac publishing company, 1985

### ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. <https://www.pharmacy.org/>
2. <https://www.wdl.org/en/>
3. <https://pharmacylibrary.com/>
4. <https://libguides.nus.edu.sg/pharmacy/oer>
5. <https://ispe.org/training/course/pharmaceutical-technology-transfers>

**22CHE12****SAFETY AND HAZARD ANALYSIS  
(Professional Elective-III)**

Instruction	3L Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Chemical Technology**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course will help the students to understand the

1. Importance of safety culture in process industry.
2. Disregard for ethical decision making based on numerous case studies.
3. Interaction and implementation of trade-offs concept in chemical plant operation.
4. Examples of problems that can occur with inadequate process design, improper process modification.
5. Different case studies related to industrial processes

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the completion of this course, students will be able to

1. Analyze chemical incidents and possible consequences to plant facilities, workers, and the general public.
2. Evaluate effect of chemical hazards and risks of toxicants.
3. Understand the safety aspects and safety audit norms for chemical process plant
4. Analyze fire and explosion hazards.
5. Integrate safety concepts into chemical plant design.

**CO, PO AND PSO MATRIX**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	1
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	1
CO3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	1
CO4	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	1
CO5	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	1	2	1

**UNIT-I**

Introduction: Process industrial safety –definition, importance. Safety awareness – Safety aspects of site selection, plant planning and layout, check list, inline arrangement of tower drums, exchangers, pumps and main pipelines.

Case studies of major disasters due to safety violations: Chernobyl disaster, Bhopal disaster, recent oil spills. Chemical hazards and workers safety, industrial process case studies.

**UNIT – II**

Organized labor interest in safety: Involvement of unions in accident prevention, recommendation of occupational health committees. Work Policy of MCA in accident prevention at process industries. Risk assessment procedures (HAZOP) and typical operational practices. Necessary precautionary measures (OSHA). Hazards: Identification and operability studies. Involvement of chemical criminals in process industries and their prevention. DOW Fire and explosion index, calculation of the DOW Fire and EI. Chemical safety data sheets and guides.

**UNIT – III**

Safety education and training: Training of personnel, on- the- job and job instructed training, meeting

and instructional presentations. Effects of toxic Agents, chemicals and smoke on skin, eyes, respiratory tract, digestive tract. Primary protection equipment (PPE) – types, significance and applications. Measuring safety effectiveness: criteria for effective measurement, disabling (Lost-time) injuries, frequency rate, severity rate. Problem related safe-t-score. The technique of safe process design, separation sections, materials handling, storage sections, flow sheet review.

#### **UNIT – IV**

Fires and explosions: Types of Explosions, Runaway reactions, Safety valve rupture and risk assessment. Definition of fire, fire triangle, Classification of fires as Class-A, B, C and D. Reaction of fires. Fire extinguishers: Portable fire extinguishers applications and their uses, Construction and working of water, Mechanical foam, CO<sub>2</sub>, stored powder, ABC powder. Automatic multiple CO<sub>2</sub> extinguishers in chemical process industries.

#### **UNIT – V**

Emergency preparation and accident investigation: On-site and off-site emergency plan and infrastructure, learning from accidents, layered investigation, equipment aiding in diagnosis. Safety audit: Introduction, essentials, requirements, programs and procedures.

#### **TEXT BOOKS**

1. D. A. Crowl and J.F. Louvar, “Chemical Process Safety”, Prentice Hall, New Delhi, 2011.
2. Howard H. Fawcett and W. S. Wood, “Safety & Accident prevention in chemical operations”, 2nd Ed., John Wiley and Sons Inc, 1982.

#### **SUGGESTED READING:**

1. Coulson and Richadson, “Chemical Engineering Design”, 3rd ed., Vol 6, TMH, 1999.
2. Fulekar M.H, “Industrial Hygiene and Chemical Safety”, I.K. International Publisher, 2006.
3. Sanders R.E., “Chemical Process Safety: Learning from case Histories”, Butterworth-Heinemann (Elsevier) pub, 2005.

#### **ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. Chemical Process Safety, by Prof. Shishir Sinha, Department of Chemical Engineering IIT Roorkee <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/107/103107156/>
2. Industrial Safety Engineering, by Prof. Jhareswar Maiti, Department of Industrial & Systems Engineering IIT Kharagpur <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/110105094/>
3. Safety And Risk Analytics, Prof. Jhareswar Maiti, Department of Industrial & Systems Engineering IIT Kharagpur <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/110/105/110105160/>

**22CHE13**

**BIOCHEMICAL ENGINEERING**  
(Professional Elective IV)

Instruction	3L Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**PREREQUISITES:** Basics of biology, Mass Transfer, CRE

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course helps the students to

1. Understand the functions of living cells and apply the principles of Chemical Engineering to bioprocesses.
2. Conduct analysis on the biological factors that are important in the design, operation, performance and/or monitoring of a biological process.
3. Understand the significance of microbes and enzymes.
4. Understand the applications of different bioprocesses.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** On successful completion of this module, students should be able to

1. Describe the basic structure and function of cells & relate cell function to products and processes useful to man
2. Explain classification, growth concepts and various types of interactions in microbes.
3. Illustrate the significance of enzymes as biocatalysts and immobilized enzymes.
4. Identify and explain the basic features of bioreactors, separation process and down stream processes
5. Summarize the principles of Fermentation technology and products from Industrial biotechnology

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
CO3	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
CO5	3	2	2	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	3	3

**UNIT – I**

**Introduction to Biochemical Engineering, Molecular Biology & Bio Chemistry**

Biochemical Engineering Principles, Biophysics and cell doctrine: Atomic Theory and Cell Theory, Important cell types, structure and functions of a typical cell and their components, Transport across cell membranes: Passive and facilitated diffusion, Active transport Structure and functions of Bio Molecules: Carbohydrates, lipids, Nucleotides to Nucleic Acids – RNA and DNA, Amino acids to Proteins - the building blocks of biochemical life Biosynthesis and Metabolic Pathways: Biosynthesis of Small and Macro Molecules Introduction of metabolic pathways and end products of glucose metabolism.

**UNIT – II**

**Introductory Microbiology**

**Introduction to Microbiology:** Classification and Industrial uses of Microorganisms Growth and **Reproduction of Microbes:** Growth cycle phases for batch cultivation. Monod's growth kinetics – Growth Rate dependent classification of Microorganisms.

**Microbial Genetics:** Recombinant DNA technology and mutant populations. Multiple Interacting

Microbial populations: Neutralism, Mutualism, Commensalism, Amensalism, Predatism and Parasitism

### UNIT – III

#### Enzyme Technology

Enzymology: Enzymes as Biocatalysts - The enzyme substrate complex and enzyme action and Classification of Enzymes based on Functions.

**Kinetics of Enzyme Catalyzed Reactions:** Simple enzyme kinetics with one and two substrates. Determination of rate constants, substrate activation and inhibition, modulation and regulation of enzyme activity / effect of PH and temp on enzyme activity.

**Immobilized Enzyme Technology:** Types of Enzyme immobilization, Immobilized enzymes in industrial processes, Cofactors, Apo-enzymes and Coenzymes utilization and regeneration

### UNIT – IV

#### Bioreactors and Down Stream Techniques - Introduction

Design and Analysis of Biological Reactors: Batch and Continuous Stirred Tank Reactors, Enzyme reactors Ideal Reactors for kinetic measurements: The ideal batch reactor / The ideal continuous flow stirred tank reactor - Alternate bio-reactor configurations

**Separation Processes:** Filtration, Centrifugation, Adsorption, Reverse osmosis, Dialysis, Electrophoresis, Sedimentation and Extraction Purification Processes: Precipitation, Crystallization, and Chromatography

### UNIT – V

#### Bioprocess Technology

**Fermentation Technology:** Types of Fermentation, Medium formulation and Culture Propagation,

**Environmental Biotechnology:** Effluent treatment. Industrial Biotechnology: Commercial enzymes, Antibiotics and single cell protein

#### TEXTBOOKS:

1. James, E Bailey and David F Ollis, “Biochemical Engineering fundamentals”, 2nd Edition, McGraw-Hill International Edition.1986
2. Prof. Shigeo Katoh, Prof. Fumitake Yoshida, “Biochemical Engineering: A Textbook for Engineers, Chemists and Biologists”, First Edition, Wiley- VCH Verlag GmbH & Co.2010

#### SUGGESTED READING:

1. Michael L Shuler and Fikret Kargi, “Bioprocess Engineering: Basic Concepts”. Second Edition Prentice Hall, 2002

#### ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. +<https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/105/103105054/>

**22CHE14****CORROSION ENGINEERING  
Professional Elective IV**

Instruction  
Duration of SEE  
SEE  
CIE  
Credits

3 LHours per week  
3 Hours  
60 Marks  
40 Marks  
3

**PREREQUISITES:** MEBC, MUO, Chemical Technology

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course will help the students to understand the:

1. Definition and classification of corrosion
2. Principles of corrosion, common corrosion forms
3. Different corrosion testing methods
4. Corrosion control methods and material selection for cost reduction
5. Modern theories to explain corrosion

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

1. Explain and predict various corrosion mechanism based on the corrosion theories
2. Distinguish and identify various types of corrosion
3. Explain and apply corrosion testing methods
4. Identify and apply various corrosion prevention techniques
5. Apply modern theories and techniques to predict and prevent corrosion

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO 2
CO1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2
CO3	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	2
CO4	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3
CO5	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	3

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction:** Corrosion principles, Types of Corrosion, Acid Theory, Dry chemical corrosion, Wet theory or Electrochemical Theory, Electro- chemical aspects of Corrosion, environmental effects, Pilling-Bedworth Rule, Metallurgical aspects, corrosion rate expressions, methods of estimation of corrosion rates, Passivity.

**UNIT-II**

**Types of corrosion:** Forms of corrosion, uniform attack, galvanic corrosion, Examples of galvanic corrosion, Factors affecting galvanic corrosion, Crevice corrosion, Types of Crevice corrosion, pitting Corrosion: Principle and Theory, inter-granular corrosion, Knife line attack, selective leaching: Dezincification and Graphitization, Cavitation damage, Fretting Corrosion.

**UNIT-III**

Erosion-corrosion and some case studies, Factors affecting erosion- corrosion, stress corrosion cracking and Factors effecting stress corrosion. Corrosion testing procedures: Introduction, Purpose of Testing, Steps involved in Corrosion testing, Standard expression for corrosion rate, NACE test, Slow stain rate test, Linear Polarization, Paint test, seawater test, In Vivo corrosion test (Field test)



#### UNIT-IV

**Protection against Corrosion:** Material selection, alteration of environment, Use of inhibitors, Protection by proper Designing, Modification of the properties of the metal, Cathodic Protection and Anodic Protection Units, Use of protective coatings -organic and inorganic coatings, Methods of application of metallic coatings, cladding.

#### UNIT-V

**Modern Theory:** Principle, Thermodynamics: Free energy, Cell Potential, SHE and EMF series, Application of Thermodynamics to corrosion, Pourbaix Diagram. Electrode Kinetics: Exchange current density, Activation Polarization, Concentration Polarization, Combined Polarization, Mixed electrodes, Passivity with modern aspects.

Predicting corrosion behavior: Effect of oxidizers, Velocity effects, galvanic coupling, and Alloy evaluation. Corrosion prevention: Anodic Protection and Noble-Metal Alloying.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Corrosion Engineering, 3rd ed., M G Fontana, Tata McGrawHill, 2005.

#### SUGGESTED READING:

1. Corrosion and Corrosion Control, H H Uhlig, Wiley, 3rd edition, 2011.
2. Handbook of Corrosion Engineering, Pierre Roberge, McGraw- Hill, New York, 2000.

#### ONLINE RESOURCES

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/113108051>
2. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/113/104/113104082/>

**22CHE15**

**NUCLEAR ENGINEERING**  
**(Professional Elective -IV)**

Instruction	3 L Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course helps the students to understand:

1. fundamentals of nuclear fission reactions and products.
2. types of nuclear fuel materials, properties, characteristics.
3. non-fuel materials required for design of the reactor structure, cladding and for moderation.
4. different types of reactors, concepts of heat removal, control and safety systems.
5. spent fuel management.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** Upon completing this course, students will be able to:

1. understand radioactive elements and fission process
2. processing and handling techniques for enrichment of fuel materials
3. properties and radiation effects of non-fuel materials
4. fuel source, heat removal, control and safety needs for operation of nuclear reactors
5. techniques practiced for handling, storage and reprocessing of spent fuel

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO2	-	1	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO3	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO4	-	1	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO5	-	1	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	2

**UNIT – I: Nuclear fission:**

nuclear elements, nuclear stability, nuclear binding energy, radioactive isotopes, radioactive decay - alpha decay, beta decay, gamma rays. Neutron reactions, prompt and delayed fission neutrons, fission products, fission cross-sections, fission rate and reactor power.

**UNIT – II: Nuclear fuel materials:**

Types of fuel materials, properties and significant characteristics, fuel cycle, pre-reactor fuel operations, isotopic enrichment and separation requirements. Nuclear fuel utilization – breeding ratio, Uranium, Thorium and Plutonium utilization.

**UNIT – III: Non-fuel reactor materials**

Classification, mechanical properties, radiation effects of materials, corrosion of metals, structural and cladding materials, moderator and reflector materials.

**UNIT – IV: Nuclear fission reactors**

General features, classification, reactor development for power production. Design features, concepts of heat removal, control and safety systems for: pressurized water reactors (PWR), boiling water reactors (BWR). Heavy water moderated reactors (HWMR) and Fast breeder reactors (FBR).

**UNIT – V: Spent fuel management**

Characteristics of spent fuel, storage, disposal, reprocessing of spent fuel, Solvent extraction separation process, other possible separation processes.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Samuel Glasstone and Alexander Sesonske, “Nuclear Reactor Engineering”, 3rd Ed, CBS Publishers and distributors, New Delhi, 1986.

**SUGGESTED READING:**

1. Benjamin M. MA, “Nuclear reactor materials and applications”, Van Nostrand Reinhold Co., New York, 1975.
2. John R. Lamarsh, “Introduction to Nuclear Engineering”, Addison-Wesley publishing Co., Philippines, 1975.
3. Raymond L. Murray, “Nuclear Energy”, Pergamon Press, New York, 1975.

**ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. Introduction to Nuclear Engineering, by Prof. Kannan.N.Iyer, IIT Bombay  
<https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112101007>
2. Nuclear Reactor Technology, by Dr. K.S. Rajan, School of Chemical & Biotechnology, SASTRA University <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/106/10310610/>
3. Fundamentals of Nuclear Power Generation, by Prof. Dipankar N. Basu, IIT Guwahati  
<https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/103/11210324/&>  
[https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21\\_me54/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_me54/preview)

**22CHE16**

**NANO SCIENCE AND NANO TECHNOLOGY**  
**(Professional Elective -IV)**

Instruction	3 L Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES** This course aims to give some understanding on

1. The introduction and classification of nanoscience and nanomaterials
2. Explain the unique properties of nanomaterials.
3. The various synthesis routes of nanomaterials
4. The tools required for the characterization of nanomaterials.
5. The applications of nanomaterials.

**COURSE OUTCOMES** At the end of the course, the students will be able to

1. Explain the types of nanomaterials and classify them.
2. Understand various defects, and the effect of nano dimensions on the material behavior.
3. Discuss the bottom up and top-down synthesis of nanomaterials.
4. Explain the characterization of nanomaterials using various techniques.
5. Enlist and explain various applications of nanomaterials in diversified fields and areas.

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO2	3	2	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO3	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO4	3	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
CO5	3	2	-	-	2	2	3	1	-	1	1	2	2

**UNIT I: Introduction**

History and scope, classification of nanostructured materials, Fascinating nanostructures, applications of nanomaterials

**UNIT II: Unique properties of nanomaterials**

Microstructure and defects in nano crystalline materials – dislocations, Twins, stacking faults and voids, Grain boundaries, triple junctions and disclinations.

Effect of nano-dimensions on materials behavior – Elastic properties, magnetic properties, electrical properties, optical properties, thermal properties, and mechanical properties.

**UNIT III: Synthesis Routes**

Bottom-up approaches – PVD, CVD, sol-gel process, wet chemical synthesis and self-assembly. Top-down approaches – mechanical alloying, nanolithography

**UNIT IV: Tools to Characterize Nanomaterials**

Scanning electron microscopy, transmission electron microscopy, x-ray diffraction, atomic force microscopy, nano indentation

### **UNIT V: Applications of Nanomaterials**

Nano-electronics, Micro- and Nano-electromechanical systems (MEMS/NEMS), Nano sensors, Nano catalyst, Food and Agriculture Industry, Cosmetics and Consumer Goods, Structure and Engineering, Automotive Industry, Water Treatment and the Environment, Nano-medical Applications, Textiles , Paints, Energy, Defence and Space Applications.

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Murty BS, Shankar P, Baldev Raj, Rath BB, James Murday. Textbook of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology. Bangalore: Springer; 2013.

#### **ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. Nanotechnology, Science and Applications by Prof. Prathap Haridoss, IIT Madras [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\\_mm33/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_mm33/preview)
2. Introduction to Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, Prof. Dr. Swapna Nair, Central University of Kerala [https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec24\\_cy03/preview](https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec24_cy03/preview)

**22EGO02**

**GENDER SENSITIZATION  
(Open Elective II)**

Instruction  
Duration of SEE  
SEE  
CIE  
Credits

3 L Hours per Week  
3 Hours  
60 Marks  
40 Marks  
3

**PREREQUISITE:** No specific prerequisite is required.

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

This course will introduce the students to:

1. Sensibility regarding issues of gender in contemporary India.
2. A critical perspective on the socialization of men and women.
3. Popular debates on the politics and economics of work while helping them reflect critically on gender violence.

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

After successful completion of the course the students will be able to:

1. Understand the difference between “Sex” and “Gender” and be able to explain socially constructed theories of identity.
2. Recognize shifting definitions of “Man” and “Women” in relation to evolving notions of “Masculinity” and “Femininity”.
3. Appreciate women’s contributions to society historically, culturally and politically.
4. Analyze the contemporary system of privilege and oppressions, with special attention to the ways in which gender intersects with race, class, sexuality, ethnicity, ability, religion, and nationality.
5. Demonstrate an understanding of personal life, the workplace, the community and active civic engagement through classroom learning.

**CO-PO-PSO Articulation Matrix**

PO/PSO CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	1
CO 2	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	1	1
CO 3	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	2	1	1	1	-	-
CO 4	-	-	1	-	-	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	2
CO 5	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	2

**UNIT – I**

**Understanding Gender:**

**Gender:** Why Should We Study It? (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -1)

**Socialization:** Making Women, Making Men (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -2)

Introduction. Preparing for Womanhood. Growing up Male. First lessons in Caste. Different Masculinities.

**UNIT – II**

**Gender and Biology:**

**Missing Women:** Sex Selection and Its Consequences (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -4) Declining

Sex Ratio. Demographic Consequences.

**Gender Spectrum:** Beyond the Binary (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -10) Two or Many? Struggles with Discrimination.

### UNIT – III

#### **Gender and Labour:**

**Housework:** the Invisible Labour (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -3) “My Mother doesn’t Work.” “Share the Load.”

**Women’s Work:** Its Politics and Economics (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -7)

Fact and Fiction. Unrecognized and Unaccounted work. Additional Reading: Wages and Conditions of Work.

### UNIT-IV

#### **Issues of Violence**

**Sexual Harassment:** Say No! (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -6)

Sexual Harassment, not Eve-teasing- Coping with Everyday Harassment- Further Reading: “*Chupulu*”.

**Domestic Violence:** Speaking Out (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -8)

Is Home a Safe Place? -When Women Unite [Film]. Rebuilding Lives. Additional Reading: New Forums for Justice.

Thinking about Sexual Violence (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -11)

Blaming the Victim-“I Fought for my Life....” - Additional Reading: The Caste Face of Violence.

### UNIT – V

#### **Gender: Co - Existence**

**Just Relationships:** Being Together as Equals (*Towards a World of Equals*: Unit -12) Mary Kom and Onler. Love and Acid just do not Mix. Love Letters. Mothers and Fathers. Additional Reading: Rosa Parks-The Brave Heart.

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

1. Suneetha Uma Bhrugubanda, Duggirala Vasanta, Rama Melkote, Vasudha Nagaraj, Asma Rasheed,
2. Gogu Shyamala, Deepa Sreenivas and Susie Tharu “Towards a World of Equals: A Bilingual Textbook on Gender”, Telugu Akademi, Hyderabad, 2015.

#### **SUGGESTED READING:**

1. Menon, Nivedita. “Seeing like a Feminist”, Zubaan-Penguin Books, New Delhi, 2012.
2. Abdulali Sohaila, “I Fought For My Life...and Won”, Available online at: <http://www.thealternative.in/lifestyle/i-fought-for-my-lifeand-won-sohaila-abdulal/>

#### **WEB RESOURCES:**

1. <https://aifs.gov.au/publications/gender-equality-and-violence-against-women/introduction>
2. <https://theconversation.com/achieving-gender-equality-in-india>

**Note:** Since it is an Interdisciplinary Course, Resource Persons can be drawn from the fields of English Literature or Sociology or Political Science or any other qualified faculty who has expertise in this field from engineering departments.

**22ITO02**

**PRINCIPLES OF INTERNET OF THINGS  
(Open Elective)**

Instruction	3 L Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

1. To provide an overview of Internet of Things, building blocks of IoT and real-world applications.
2. To explore various IOT enabling technologies.
3. To facilitate students, understand Python scripts for IoT platform.
4. To identify steps in IOT design Methodology.
5. To introduce the Raspberry Pi device, its interfaces and Django Framework.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completing this course, students will be able to:

1. Comprehend the terminology, protocols and communication models of IoT.
2. Define the various IoT enabling technologies and differentiate between M2M and IoT.
3. Acquire the basics of Python Scripting Language used in developing IoT applications.
4. Describe the steps involved in IoT system design methodology.
5. Design simple IoT systems using Raspberry Pi board and interfacing sensors with Raspberry Pi.

**Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	1	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO2	1	2	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
CO3	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-
CO4	2	1	2	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	2	-	-
CO5	1	2	2	1	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction & Concepts: Introduction to Internet of Things-** Definitions & Characteristics of IoT, Physical Design of IOT-Physical Layer, Network Layer, Transport Layer, Application Layer, Things in IoT, IoT Protocols, Logical Design of IOT-Nonfunctional Blocks, IoT Communication Models-Request response, Publisher-Subscriber, Push-Pull, Exclusive Pair, IoT Communication APIs-REST API, Web socket API.

**UNIT-II**

**IOT Enabling Technologies:** Wireless Sensor Networks, Cloud Computing, Big Data Analytics, Communication Protocols, Embedded Systems, IOT Levels & Deployment Templates. Differences and similarities between IOT and M2M, Domain Specific IoT's – IoT applications for Home Automation, Cities, Environment, Energy, Retail, Logistics, Agriculture, Industry, health and Lifestyle.

**UNIT-III**

**Introduction to Python:** Motivation for using Python for designing IoT systems, Language features of Python, Data types- Numbers, Strings, Lists, Tuples, Dictionaries, Type Conversions, Data Structures: Control of flow-if, for, while, range, break/continue, pass, functions, modules, packaging, file handling, data/time operations, classes, Exception handling.



#### UNIT-IV

**IoT Platforms Design Methodology:** Introduction, IoT Design Methodology Steps-Purpose and Requirements Specification, Process Specification, Domain Model Specification, Information Model Specification, Service Specifications, IoT Level Specification, Functional View Specification, Operational View Specification, Device and Component Integration, Application Development, Case Study on IoT System for Weather Monitoring.

#### UNIT-V

**IoT Physical Devices and End Points:** Basic building blocks of an IoT device, Raspberry Pi about the Raspberry Pi board, Raspberry Pi interfaces-Serial, SPI, I2C, Other IoT Devices pcDuino, BeagleBone Black, Cubieboard. Python Web Application Framework: Django Framework-Roles of Model, Template and View

#### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Arshdeep Bahga and Vijay Madisetti, “Internet of Things - A Hands-on Approach”, Universities Press, 2015.
2. Matt Richardson & Shawn Wallace, “Getting Started with Raspberry Pi”, O'Reilly (SPD), 2014.

#### SUGGESTED READING:

1. Jan Holler, Vlasios Tsiatsis, Catherine Mulligan, Stefan Avesand, Stamatis Karnouskos, David Boyle, “From Francis da Costa, “Rethinking the Internet of Things: A Scalable Approach to Connecting Everything”, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Apress Publications, 2013.
2. Daniel Minoli, “Building the Internet of Things with IPv6 and MIPv6: The Evolving World of M2M Communications”, Willy Publications.

#### WEB RESOURCES:

1. The Internet of Things - Article <https://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=1862541>
2. Internet of Things – Tutorial  
[http://archive.eurescom.eu/~pub/abouteurescoiem/message\\_2009\\_02/Eurescom\\_message\\_02\\_2009.pdf](http://archive.eurescom.eu/~pub/abouteurescoiem/message_2009_02/Eurescom_message_02_2009.pdf)

**22MEO06****PRINCIPLES OF ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND STARTUPS****(Open Elective II)**

Instruction	3L Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40Marks
Credits	3

**PREREQUISITE:** Nil**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. Impart basic concepts and procedure of idea generation.
2. Familiarize the nature of industry and related opportunities and challenges.
3. Familiarize with elements of business plan and its procedure.
4. Learn the project management and its techniques.
5. Know the behavioral issues and time management.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to

1. Understand the concept and essence of entrepreneurship.
2. Identify business opportunities and nature of enterprise.
3. Analyze the feasibility of new business plan.
4. Apply project management techniques like PERT and CPM for effective planning and execution of projects.
5. Use behavioral, leadership and time management aspects in entrepreneurial journey.

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix**

PO/PSO CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	-	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	-	-
CO 2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	1	-	-
CO 3	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	-	-
CO 4	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	1	-	-
CO 5	1	-	1	1	1	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-

**UNIT - I**

**Entrepreneurship:** Definition, Characteristics of an Entrepreneur, Functions of Entrepreneurs, Entrepreneur vs. Intrapreneur, First Generation Entrepreneur, Women Entrepreneurship, Ideas and their Sources, Conception and Evaluation of Ideas.

**Behavioral Aspects of Entrepreneurs:** Personality: Determinants, Attributes and Models, Leadership: Concepts and Models, Values and Attitudes, Motivation Aspects.

**UNIT - II**

**Indian Industrial Environment:** Competence, Opportunities and Challenges, Entrepreneurship and Economic Growth, Small Scale Industry in India, objectives, Linkage among Small, Medium and Heavy Industries, Types of Enterprises, Corporate Social Responsibility.

**UNIT - III**

**Business Plan:** Introduction, Elements of Business Plan and its salient features, Business Model Canvas, Technical Analysis, Profitability and Financial Analysis, Marketing Analysis, Feasibility Studies, Executive Summary.

#### UNIT - IV

**Project Management:** During construction phase, project organization, project planning and control using CPM, PERT techniques, human aspects of project management.

**Time Management:** Approaches of Time Management, their strengths and weaknesses. Time Management Matrix, Urgency Addition.

#### UNIT - V

**Startup:** Definition, Startup Ecosystem, Startup Incubator, Need and Importance of Startups and Incubation Centers. Sources of Finance and Incentives for Startups. Innovation, Creativity, Intellectual Property in Entrepreneurial Journey. Business firm Registration Process in INDIA.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Vasant Desai, "Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development and Management", Himalaya Publishing House, 1997.
2. Prasanna Chandra, "Project-Planning, Analysis, Selection, Implementation and Review", Tata McGraw- Hill Publishing Company Ltd, 1995.
3. S.S. Khanka, "Entrepreneurial Development", S. Chand & Co. Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2015.

#### SUGGESTED READING:

1. Robert D. Hisrich, Michael P. Peters, "Entrepreneurship", 5<sup>th</sup> edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing Company. Ltd., 2005.
2. Stephen R. Covey and A. Roger Merrill, "First Things First", Simon and Schuster Publication, 1994.

**22EEO01**

**ENERGY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**  
**(Open Elective II)**

Instruction	3L Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**PREREQUISITES:** None.**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course aims to

1. Know the concept of Energy Management.
2. Understand the formulation of efficiency for various Engineering Systems
3. Enable the students to develop managerial skills to assess feasibility of alternative approaches and drive strategies regarding Energy Management

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After the completion of this course, the student will be able to

1. Know the current Energy Scenario and importance of Energy Conservation.
2. Understand the concepts of Energy Management, Energy Auditing.
3. Interpret the Energy Management methodology, Energy security and Energy Strategy.
4. Identify the importance of Energy Efficiency for Engineers and explore the methods of improving Energy Efficiency in mechanical systems, Electrical Engineering systems
5. Illustrate the Energy Efficient Technologies in Civil and Chemical engineering systems

**CO-PO& PSO Correlation Articulation Matrix:**

COs	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO-1	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-2	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-3	2	2	2	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1
CO-4	2	2	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	1
CO-5	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	3	3

**UNIT-I**

**Various forms of Energy and its features:** Electricity generation methods using different energy sources such as Solar energy, wind energy, Bio-mass energy, and Chemical energy such as fuel cells. Energy Scenario in India, Impact of Energy on economy, development, and environment sectors of national and international perspective.

**UNIT-II**

**Energy Management-I:** Defining Energy Management, need for Energy Management, Energy management techniques, importance of Energy Management, managing the Energy consumption, Energy Audit and Types, Energy Audit Instruments.

**UNIT-III**

Energy Management-II: understanding Energy costs, bench marking, Energy performance, matching energy use to requirement, optimizing the input, fuel & Energy substitution, material and Energy balance diagrams, Energy pricing, Energy and Environment, Energy Security

**UNIT-IV**

**Energy Efficient Technologies-I:** Importance of Energy Efficiency for Engineers, Energy Efficient

Technology in Mechanical engineering: Compressed Air System, Heating, ventilation and air-conditioning, Fans and blowers, Pumps and Pumping Systems,

**Energy Efficient Technology in Electrical engineering:** Automatic Power Factor Controllers, Energy Efficient Motors, soft starters with energy saver, variable speed drives, energy efficient transformers, electronic ballast, occupancy sensors, energy efficient lighting controls, space cooling, energy efficiency of lifts and escalator, energy saving potential of each technology.

#### UNIT-V

**Energy Efficient Technologies-II: Energy Efficient Technology in Civil Engineering:** Intelligent Buildings, And Various Energy Efficiency Rating Systems for Buildings, Green Buildings Energy Efficiency: management of green buildings, importance of embodied energy in selection of sustainable materials, green building design, waste reduction/recycling, rainwater harvesting, maintenance of the green buildings, green building certification, Renewable energy applications.

**Energy Efficient Technology in Chemical Engineering:** Green chemistry, Low carbon cements, recycling paper.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Umesh Rathore, 'Energy Management', Kataria publications, 2nd edition, 2014.
2. G Hariharaiyer, "Green Building Fundamentals", Notion press.com
3. K V Shama, P Venkateshaiah, "Energy management and conservation", I. K. International Publishing agency pvt. ltd., 2011, ISBN: 978-93-81141-29-8

#### SUGGESTED READING:

1. Guide books for National Certification Examination for Energy Manager / Energy Auditors Book-1, General Aspects
2. Hargroves, K., Gockowiak, K., Wilson, K., Lawry, N., and Desha, C. (2014) An Overview of Energy Efficiency Opportunities in Mechanical/civil/electrical/chemical Engineering, The University of Adelaide and Queensland University of Technology.
3. Success stories of Energy Conservation by BEE, New Delhi ([www.bee-india.org](http://www.bee-india.org))

**22CHC22****CHEMICAL REACTION ENGINEERING LAB**

Instruction	3 Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	50 Marks
CIE	50 Marks
Credits	1.5

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course helps the students to understand to

1. Familiarize students with the main type of chemical reactors.
2. Analyze the experimental data to obtain the reaction rate expression (reaction order and specific reaction rate constant).
3. Compare the conversion of reactants for a specific reaction in various types of reactor.
4. Understand the concept of residence time distribution in reactor systems.
5. Determine mass transfer coefficient of systems with and without chemical reaction.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course students will be able to:

1. Develop rate law for use in reactor design based on reaction data from a reactor.
2. Find the conversion of reactants for a particular reaction in different reactors.
3. Interpret the kinetics of an exothermic reaction.
4. Analyze laboratory reactors through residence time distributions.
5. Determine mass transfer coefficient of Solid-Liquid and Liquid-Liquid systems.

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	2
CO2	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	3
CO3	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	3
CO5	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	2	2

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

(Minimum of 10 Experiments in the list are to be performed)

1. Studies in Batch Reactor: To find the Arrhenius form of temperature dependency of reaction.
2. Studies in Mixed Flow Reactor (CSTR): To find kinetics from reactor performance of CSTR.
3. Studies in Tubular Reactor: To determine the rate constant and to verify the order of reaction.
4. Mass Transfer with Chemical Reaction (Liquid – Liquid Reaction System): To find out the mass transfer coefficient in a stirred cell with chemical reaction and without chemical reaction.
5. Mass Transfer with Chemical Reaction (solid – Liquid Reaction System): To find the mass transfer coefficient with chemical reaction and without chemical reaction.
6. R.T D Studies in Packed bed reactor: To determine the axial mixing (axial dispersion) in the packed column.
7. R T D Studies in Tubular Column: To determine the variance of residence time distribution and the dispersion number in a tubular column.
8. Studies in Batch Reactor: With Equimolar Feed ( $M = 1$ ): To determine the rate constant and to verify the order of reaction by differential & integral methods of analysis
9. Studies in Batch Adiabatic Reactor: To determine the kinetics of an exothermic reaction from the temperature of the reaction system.
10. Studies in Mixed Flow Reactors in series: To compare the actual & ideal performances of a reaction system.

11. Studies in Packed bed: To determine the rate constant and to verify the order of reaction from performance of the reactor.

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Octave Levenspiel, Chemical Reaction Engineering, Wiley India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 3rd Ed, 2006.
2. H. Scott Fogler, Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering, Prentice Hall, 3rd Edition, 2002.

**SUGGESTED READING:**

1. J. M. Smith, Chemical Engineering Kinetics, McGraw – Hill, Third Edition, 1981.
2. L. D. Schmidt, The Engineering of Chemical Reactions, Oxford Press, 2nd Edition, 2004.

**ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/103/103103153/>
2. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/101/103101141>

**22CHC29N****PLANT DESIGN LAB**

Instruction  
Duration of SEE  
SEE  
CIE  
Credits

3P Hours per week  
3 Hours  
60 Marks  
40 Marks  
3

**PRE-REQUISITES:** MEBC, Thermodynamics, FM, CRE, MTO

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course will

1. Provide students the opportunity to acquire simulation skills in Chemical Plant equipment design.
2. Introduce students to the importance and principles of design of a plant
3. Provide an overall view of design concepts of various unit operations and processes.
4. Demonstrate the overview of plant layout, and flow sheeting and perform economic evaluation and sensitivity analysis of the plant
5. Help students develop simulation skills using various chemical Engineering software like Aspen Plus, Aspen Hysys software, DWSIM, MATLAB etc.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

1. Acquire simulation skills in Chemical Plant equipment design.
2. Understand and apply the design concepts to various unit operations and processes.
3. Design various Heat and mass transfer equipment.
4. Design pumps, pressure vessels and reactors.
5. Analyze the performance of a process plant using economic evaluation and sensitivity analysis.
6. Perform simulation of design case studies in Aspen Plus/Aspen Hysys/DWSIM software.

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO11	PSO12
CO1	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	2
CO2	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	2
CO3	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	2
CO4	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	2
CO5	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	2
CO6	3	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	2

**LIST OF EXERCISES**

(A minimum of 10 experiments in the list are to be performed)

1. Symbols for Piping and Instrumentation, Flow sheet symbols for unit operations.
2. Design and analysis of pumps and pressure vessels.
3. Design of Heat Transfer Equipment - Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger
4. Design of Heat Transfer Equipment - Condensers/Evaporators
5. Design of Reactors - 1
6. Design of Reactors - 2
7. Design of Mass Transfer Equipment - 1
8. Design of Mass Transfer Equipment - 2
9. Economic Evaluation Analysis in Aspen Plus - Case Study 1
10. Economic Evaluation Analysis in Aspen Plus - Case Study 2
11. Performing Sensitivity Analysis in Aspen Plus - Case Study 1
12. Performing Sensitivity Analysis in Aspen Plus - Case Study 2
13. Overall Plant Layout and Design - Case Study



**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Joshi, M.V. "Process Equipment Design", 2nd Ed., McMillan Co. of India Limited, Madras, 1976.
2. Bachurst, J.R. and Harker, J.A. "Process Plant Design", Heiman Education Books, London, 1973.
3. Peters. M.S. and Timmerhaus, K.D., "Plant Design and Economics for Chemical Engineering", 4th Edition, McGraw Hill, Singapore, 1991
4. Chemical Process Design and Simulation: Aspen Plus and Aspen Hysys Applications, JumaHaydary, AICHE, Wiley Pub.



**CHAITANYA BHARATHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**  
**AUTONOMOUS**  
**DEPARTMENT CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**  
**Choice Based Credit System (With effect from 2027-2028)**

**Semester VII**

S.No	Course Code	Title of the Course	Scheme of Instruction			Scheme of Examination			Credits
			Hours per Week			Duration of SEE in Hours	Maximum Marks		
			L	T	P/ D		CIE	SEE	
THEORY									
1	22 CHC25	Artificial Intelligence in Chemical Engineering	2	-	-	3	40	60	2
2	22 CHC26	Material Science in Chemical Engineering	3	-	-	3	40	60	3
3	22 CHC27N	Transport Phenomena	3	1	-	3	40	60	4
4	22 CHEXX	Professional Elective -V	3	-	-	3	40	60	3
PRACTICAL									
6	22EGC03	Employability Skills	-	-	2	2	50	50	1
7	22CHC28	Artificial Intelligence in Chemical Engineering Lab	-	-	3	3	50	50	1.5
8	22CHC23N	Process Dynamics & Control Lab	-	-	3	3	50	50	1.5
9	22CHC30	Project Part I	-	-	4	-	50	-	2
TOTAL			11	1	12	-	360	390	18
Clock hours per week 24									

S.no	Course Code	Professional Elective V
1	22CHE17	Computational Fluid Dynamics
2	22CHE18	Design and Analysis of Experiments
3	22CHE19	Optimization of Chemical Processes
4	22CHE20	Process Intensification

**L: Lecture      D: Drawing      CIE - Continuous Internal Evaluation**  
**T: Tutorial      P: Practical/Project Seminar/Dissertation      SEE - Semester End Examination**

**22CHC25****ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**

Instruction	2 Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	2

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

This course aims to give some understanding on

1. The general introduction to artificial intelligence
2. The Fundamental of machine learning
3. The concepts of deep learning
4. The methods used to solve using algorithms
5. The fundamentals of artificial neural networks

**COURSE OUTCOMES**

At the end of the course, the students will be able to

1. Explain various phases in artificial intelligence in chemical engineering
2. Classify and discuss the types of machine learning algorithms
3. Understand the basic concepts of deep learning.
4. Understand different types of evolutionary algorithms and their applications
5. Explain the types of artificial neural networks, their classification and applications.

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
2	3	-	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
3	3	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	2
4	2	3	2	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2
5	3	2	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

**UNIT I: Introduction**

Background, Phases of AI in Chemical Engineering: Past Work, Phase 0: Early attempts, Phase I: Expert systems era (~1983 to ~1995), Phase II: Neural networks era (~1990 to ~2008), Lack of impact of AI during Phases I and II, Phases of AI in Chemical Engineering: Current, Phase III: Deep learning and the data science era (~2005 to present), AI in Chemical Engineering: Recent Trends and Future Outlook, Beyond data science: Phase IV—Emergence in large scale systems of self-organizing intelligent agent.

**UNIT II: Fundamentals of ANN**

Introduction to Artificial Neural Networks, overview, types of ANNs, ANN algorithms: gradient descent, backpropagation algorithm, Application of ANN in chemical engineering – CSTRs using ANN.

**UNIT III: Fundamentals of Deep Learning**

Fundamentals of deep learning - theoretical discussion on DNN architecture, training, and fine-tuning. Applications of DNN in chemical engineering, introduction to Convolution neural networks and recurrent neural networks

#### **UNIT IV: Evolutionary algorithms**

Genetic Algorithm, Differential evolution, simulated annealing, ANT colony, tabu search applications to chemical engineering problems (Qualitative)

#### **UNIT V: Fundamentals of Machine Learning**

Introduction to machine learning algorithms, Data pre-processing, and feature engineering, model selection for machine learning, Types of Learning problems: Supervised learning, unsupervised learning, and semi- supervised learning.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Bhagat P. An introduction to neural nets. Chemical Engineering Progress 1990;86:55–60.
2. Müller AC, Guido S. Introduction to machine learning with Python: a guide for data scientists. First edition. Sebastopol, CA: O'Reilly Media, Inc; 2017.

#### **REFERENCES:**

1. Venkatasubramanian V. The promise of artificial intelligence in chemical engineering: Is it here, finally? AIChE Journal 2019;65:466–78. <https://doi.org/10.1002/aic.16489>.
2. Venkateswarlu C, Jujjavarapu SE. Stochastic global optimization methods and applications to chemical, biochemical, pharmaceutical and environmental processes. Amsterdam, Netherlands ; Oxford ; Cambridge, MA: Elsevier; 2020.

#### **ONLINE RESOURCES**

1. An Introduction to Artificial Intelligence, Prof. Mausam, IIT Delhi, [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20\\_cs42/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_cs42/preview)
2. Fundamentals Of Artificial Intelligence, Prof. Shyamanta M. Hazarika, IIT Guwahati, [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22\\_ge29/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc22_ge29/preview)

**22CHC26****MATERIAL SCIENCE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**

Instruction	3 L Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES: This course helps the students to understand the**

1. Introduction to different types of engineering materials and alloys
2. Alloying elements and factors for material selection
3. Significant properties of engineering materials
4. Specific requirements of materials for high and low temperature applications.
5. Possible and latest alternatives available for standard engineering materials.

**COURSE OUTCOMES: Upon completing this course, students will be able to:**

1. Classify different engineering materials as ferrous and non-ferrous alloys.
2. Compare mechanical and thermal properties of engineering materials
3. Select materials for high and low temperature applications.
4. Identify new or alternate materials for development and operation of the process industry.
5. Understand the significance and applications of Biomaterials

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	3	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
CO3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	1
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	3	3

**UNIT-I Introduction to Engineering Materials:** Classification – metals, non-metals, alloys; Criteria for material selection. Ferrous metals and alloys - types of steels like mild, carbon and stainless steel, common grades of steel – 304 and 316; Non-Ferrous metals and alloys of Aluminium, Copper and Nickel;

**UNIT-II General Properties of Engineering Materials: Mechanical Properties:** Stress-strain diagram, Elastic, Plastic, Anelastic and Viscoelastic behavior. Creep, Fatigue and Fracture strengthening mechanisms; **Thermal Properties:** Conductivity, Expansion, Protection, Diffusivity, Stresses and Shock resistance;

**UNIT-III Materials for High and Low Temperature Applications:** Classification, advantages, general properties and applications of engineering materials like Refractories, Ceramics, Super alloys, Composites

**UNIT-IV New materials: Nano-materials:** carbon nanotubes, fullerene, nanosensors; **Nanocomposites,** role of reinforcement-matrix interface strength on composite behaviour  
**Smart materials:** Piezoelectrics, shape memory alloys, Magneto-strictive, electro-rheological materials, 3D printing.

**UNIT-V Biomaterials:** Biomaterials: Biocompatibility, advantages, properties, uses, Types - Nearly

inert, surface active, resorbable.

**TEXT BOOKS**

1. Materials Science and Engineering an Introduction, William D. Callister, Jr. 5thEd., John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 2002.

**SUGGESTED READINGS:**

1. Fundamentals of Smart Materials, Mohsen Shahinpoor, The Royal Society of Chemistry Publishing, U.K, 2020.B. S. Mitchell
2. An Introduction to Materials Engineering and Science for Chemical and Materials Engineers, John Wiley & Sons, 2004.
3. S. Upadhyaya and A. Upadhyaya, Material Science and Engineering, Anshan Publications, 2007.

**ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. Nature And Properties of Materials, by Prof. Bisakh Bhattacharya, Department of Mechanical Engineering IIT Kanpur <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/104/112104203/>

**22 CHC27N****TRANSPORT PHENOMENA**

Instruction	3L+1T Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	4

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Basic knowledge of FM, HT, and MTO

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course introduces the students to

1. Fundamentals to solve flow problems involving transport of momentum, mass and energy using a unified approach
2. The analogy between momentum, mass and energy transport.
3. The common mathematical structure of transport problems.
4. The turbulent phenomena and the methods of characterizing the turbulent fluxes.
5. Equations of change for isothermal and non-isothermal systems and multi-component mixtures.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At The end of the course students will be able to

1. Develop expressions for velocity profiles using shell balances
2. Develop expressions for temperature profiles using shell balances
3. Develop expressions for concentration profiles using shell balances
4. Apply equations of change to solve flow problems
5. Understand transport mechanism in turbulent flows

**CO PO-PSO MATRIX**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	2	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
CO4	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1
CO5	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1

**UNIT – I**

Introduction - Mechanism of molecular transport of momentum, heat and mass transfer. Flux equations - Newton's, Fourier's and Fick's laws - Similarities and differences- Temperature and pressure dependence of viscosity, thermal conductivity and Diffusivity.

Velocity distributions in laminar flow - shell momentum balances -flow of a falling film - flow of fluids through circular tubes, annulus and immiscible fluids between parallel plates.

**UNIT – II**

Temperature distributions in solids and in laminar flow – shell balances - Heat conduction with electrical, Nuclear, viscous and chemical heat source, Heat conduction through composite walls and cooling fin, Forced convection and free convection

**UNIT – III**

Concentration distributions in solids and in laminar flow - shell mass balances, diffusion through a stagnant gas film, Diffusion with homogenous chemical reaction and heterogeneous chemical reaction. Diffusion into a falling liquid film by absorption, chemical reaction inside a porous catalyst.

**UNIT – IV**

Equations of change for isothermal systems – Equation of continuity, Equation of Motion, Equations

of change in curvilinear coordinates, use of equations of change to set up steady flow problems. Equations of change for non- isothermal systems – Equation of energy, Equation of change for a binary mixture

#### **UNIT – V**

Velocity distributions in turbulent flow-Turbulence –eddy properties, Introduction to Time smoothed equations of change, Reynolds stresses; Semi empirical expressions for turbulent -momentum, energy and mass fluxes

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. R B Bird, W E Stewart, and E N Lightfoot, Transport Phenomena, Revised 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 2007

#### **SUGGESTED READING:**

1. R S Broadkay, Introduction to Transport Phenomena, McGraw Hill Publications, 1980
2. J R Welty, C E Wicks and R E Wilson, Fundamentals of Momentum, Heat and Mass Transfer, 3<sup>rd</sup> Ed., 1984
3. Geankoplis, Transport Processes and Separation Processes Principles. 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Prentice Hall, 2003

#### **ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/102/103102024/#> [NPTEL-IIT Delhi]
2. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/105/103105128/> [NPTEL-IIT Kharagpur]



**22CH E17****COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS  
(Professional Elective V)**

Instruction  
Duration of SEE  
SEE  
CIE  
Credits

3 L Hours per week  
3 Hours  
60 Marks  
40 Marks  
3

**PREREQUISITES:** Basic knowledge of Mathematics, FM, HT, and MTO

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course helps the students to

1. Recall the basic fluid and heat transfer governing equations.
2. Utilize basic aspects of discretization for grid generation.
3. Estimate fluid flow and heat transfer problems.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

1. Explain the fundamental concepts of CFD and apply conservation laws (mass, momentum, energy) to fluid flow problems.
3. Classify partial differential equations and apply discretization techniques with an understanding of errors in numerical computation.
3. Apply finite difference methods to solve heat conduction problems and simulate incompressible flows using the SIMPLE algorithm.
4. Implement the finite volume method to solve steady and unsteady diffusion and convection-diffusion problems in fluid flow.
5. Utilize numerical solution algorithms and grid generation techniques to simulate fluid flows using CFD software like ANSYS Fluent.

**CO-PO-PSO MATRIX**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	1	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	1
CO2	3	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	1
CO3	2	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	1
CO4	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	1
CO5	2	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	2	1

**UNIT-I**

**Overview of CFD:** Introduction of CFD, Applications of CFD, Problem-solving in CFD, Components of CFD Software. Comparison between numerical, analytical, and experimental approaches, modeling versus experimentation.

**Principle of conservation:** Fundamental principles of conservation, Reynolds transport theorem, conservation of mass, conservation of linear momentum: Navier-Stokes equation, conservation of energy, general scalar transport equation, turbulence modeling

**UNIT-II**

**Classification of Partial Differential Equations:** Mathematical classification of partial differential Equation, physical and mathematical classifications of PDEs, systems of partial differential equations, Types of Boundary conditions, boundary value problems.

**Fundamentals of discretization** – Discretization principles, truncation and round-off error, explicit and implicit approaches.

**UNIT-III**

**Finite difference method:** Basic of finite difference method, treatment of boundary conditions,

Implicit and Explicit schemes, **numerical stability**.

**1D and 2D heat conduction problems**, solution of Navier-Stokes equation for incompressible flows using SIMPLE algorithm.

#### UNIT-IV

**Finite Volume Method:** Discretization methods, the four basic rules, one-dimensional steady and unsteady diffusion problems, two- and three-dimensional situations, convection and diffusion for one-dimensional steady problems, various discretization schemes.

#### UNIT-V

**Solution Algorithms and Techniques:** LU decomposition, approximate factorization, Relaxation algorithms, Hybrid Schemes. **Grid Generation:** Structured Grid generation, Unstructured Grid generation, Adaptive Grid generation. **CFD Methods For Navier-Stokes Equations:** Upwind Techniques.

Introduction to Ansys Fluent – Problem solving and simulation.

#### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Computational Fluid Dynamics by J. D. Anderson, McGraw-Hill.
2. Computational Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer by J.C. Tannehill, D.A. Anderson, R.H. Pletcher, Taylor and Francis.
3. Computational Fluid Dynamics by T. J. Chung, Cambridge University Press

#### SUGGESTED READING:

1. Numerical Heat Transfer and Fluid Flow, by Suhas V. Patankar
2. An Introduction to CFD by H K Versteeg and W. Malalasekera

#### ONLINE RESOURCES:

1. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21\\_me126/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_me126/preview) [NPTEL-IIT-Kharagpur]
2. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/112/106/112106186/> [NPTEL-IIT Madras]

**22CHE18**

**DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF EXPERIMENTS**  
**(Professional Elective V)**

Instruction	3 Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course helps the students to:

1. Understand the fundamental principles and concepts of experimental design.
2. Learn to apply appropriate experimental designs for different research questions and objectives.
3. Develop skills in conducting hypothesis tests and analyzing variance for various experimental designs.
4. Gain proficiency in interpreting experimental results and drawing valid conclusions.
5. Acquire practical experience in designing experiments and analyzing data using statistical software.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, the students will be able to

1. Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of experimental design principles and their applications.
2. Select and justify appropriate experimental designs based on research objectives and constraints.
3. Proficiently conduct hypothesis tests and perform analysis of variance for different experimental designs.
4. Interpret experimental results accurately, considering the assumptions and limitations of the chosen designs.
5. Gain practical experience in designing experiments and interpret response surface plots statistical software.

**CO, PO and PSO Correlation Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
CO2	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
CO3	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2
CO4	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3

**UNIT-I**

Basic concepts of design of experiments. Types of experiments: Completely randomized, randomized complete block, factorial designs

**Principles of randomization and replication;** Introduction to factorial designs: 2k factorial design, 2k-p fractional factorial design; Practical examples and applications

**UNIT- II**

**Completely Randomized Designs (CRD):** Completely randomized design (CRD): Definition and characteristics; Analysis of variance (ANOVA) for CRD; Assumptions of ANOVA; Post hoc tests and multiple comparison procedures; Interpretation of results and drawing conclusions.

**UNIT- III**

Factorial and Fractional Factorial Designs: **Factorial designs:** Definition, main effects, and interaction effects; Two- level factorial designs; Confounding and resolution in fractional factorial designs; Design resolution and its impact on efficiency.

#### **UNIT – IV**

**Regression model for factorial analysis:** Fitting Regression Models, Introduction, Linear Regression Models, estimation of the Parameters in Linear Regression Models, Hypothesis testing in multiple regression, Confidence intervals in multiple regression

#### **UNIT V**

**Introduction to response surface methodology (RSM);** Design and analysis of central composite designs (CCD); optimization techniques in RSM; Interpretation of response surface plots; Practical applications and case studies. Introduction to MINITAB software, and some basic practical exercises

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Montgomery, Douglas C. "Design and Analysis of Experiments."
2. Box, George EP, Hunter, William G., and Hunter, J. Stuart. "Statistics for Experimenters: Design, Innovation, and Discovery."

#### **SUGGESTED READING:**

1. Wu, C. F. Jeff, and Hamada, Michael. "Experiments: Planning, Analysis, and Optimization." John Wiley & Sons, 2011.
2. Myers, Raymond H., Montgomery, Douglas C., and Anderson-Cook, Christine M. "Response Surface Methodology: Process and Product Optimization Using Designed Experiments." John Wiley & Sons, 2016.

#### **ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. [https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21\\_mg48/preview](https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc21_mg48/preview)

**22CHE19**

**OPTIMIZATION OF CHEMICAL PROCESSES**  
**(Professional Elective IV)**

Instruction	3L Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**PREREQUISITES:** Mathematics, Mass Transfer, Plant Design and Economics

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course helps the students to learn

1. problem formulation of optimization,
2. numerical methods of un-constrained optimization
3. numerical methods of un-constrained multivariable optimization
4. optimization techniques for unit operations
5. linear programming and its applications

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, student will be able to

1. Formulate and analyze the elementary optimization problem.
2. Solve single variable optimization problems using different methods and can suggest a suitable technique for a given problem.
3. Solve multivariable optimization problems using various methods and can assess the suitability of those methods to a given problem.
4. Perform the optimization calculations of various unit operations.
5. Solve linear programming problems.

**CO-PO-PSO MATRIX**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
CO2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO3	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
CO5	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

**UNIT- I**

**Nature and organization of optimization problems:** introduction to optimization scope and hierarchy of optimization, examples of applications of optimization, essential features of optimization problems, general procedure for solving optimization problems, Optimization of a manufacturing problem with a stepwise procedure, obstacles of optimization, constraints in optimization, examples and formulation of constrained optimization problems.

**Basic concepts of optimization:** Continuity of functions, unimodal versus Multi modal functions. Convex and Concave functions, Convex region, Necessary and sufficient conditions for an extremum of an unconstrained function.

**UNIT- II**

**Optimization of unconstrained single variable functions:** Region elimination methods: Fibonacci search, Golden section search. Polynomial approximation methods - Sequential search. Methods specifying optimum by a point: Newton's method, Secant method, Quadratic interpolation. Applications of one-dimensional search methods to chemical engineering problems.

### UNIT- III

**Unconstrained multivariable optimization:** *Random search methods:* grid search, uni-variate search, multivariable Newton's method, steepest descent method, Conjugate search directions, Conjugate gradient method.

### UNIT- IV

**Optimization of Unit operations:** Optimal pipe diameter, minimum work of compression, optimizing recovery of waste heat, optimization of multiple effect evaporator, shell and tube heat exchanger.

### UNIT- V

**Linear programming and applications:** Basic concepts in linear programming, graphical solution, artificial variable technique, exceptional cases in LPP, non-existing feasible solution, degeneracy, duality in linear programming, dual simplex method, revised simplex method.

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Optimization of Chemical Processes, T.F. Edgar and D.M. Himmelblau, McGraw-Hill, New York, 2001.
2. Optimization for Engineering Design, Kalyan Moy Deb, PHI Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2000.

### REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. S. S. Rao, Engineering Optimization Theory and Practice, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, New Age International Publishers, India.

### ONLINE REFERENCES:

1. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/105/103105139/>

**22CHE20**

**PROCESS INTENSIFICATION**  
**(Professional Elective V)**

Instruction	3L hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**PREREQUISITES:** Mass Transfer and CRE

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course helps the students to:

1. Understanding of the concept of Process Intensification.
2. Application of intensification techniques to a range of various separation processes.
3. Understanding of basic operating principles of a variety of reactors.
4. Understanding of basic operating principles of a variety of intensified process.
5. Analyse the range of potential applications of intensified equipment.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

1. Identify the scope for process intensification in chemical processes.
2. Implement methodologies for process intensification
3. Understand scale up issues in the chemical process.
4. Describe the impact of process intensification on heat transfer
5. Solve process challenges using intensification technologies.

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	1	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
2	2	-	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
3	2	1	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
4	2	-	3	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
5	2	-	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	2	2

**UNIT-I**

Introduction: Techniques of Process Intensification (PI) Applications, The philosophy and opportunities of Process Intensification, Main benefits from process intensification, Process-Intensifying Equipment, Process intensification toolbox, Techniques for PI application.

**UNIT-II**

Process Intensification through micro reaction technology: Effect of miniaturization on unit operations and reactions, Batch to continuous reactions, Implementation of Micro reaction Technology, From basic Properties to Technical Design Rules, Inherent Process Restrictions in Miniaturized Devices and Their Potential Solutions, Micro fabrication of Reaction and unit operation Devices - Wet and Dry Etching Processes

**UNIT-III**

Scales of mixing, Flow patterns in reactors, mixing in stirred tanks: Scale up of mixing. Mixing in intensified equipment, Nebulizers, Ejectors, Tee mixers, Impinging jets, Rotor stator mixers, Design Principles of static Mixers Applications of static mixers, Higee reactors.

#### **UNIT-IV**

Combined chemical reactor heat exchangers and reactor separators: Principles of operation; Applications, Reactive absorption, Reactive distillation, Applications of RD Processes, Fundamentals of Process Modeling, Reactive Extraction Case Studies: Absorption of NO<sub>x</sub> Coke Gas Purification.

#### **UNIT-V**

Enhanced fields: Energy based intensifications, Sono-chemistry, Basics of cavitation, Cavitation Reactors, Flow over a rotating surface, Hydrodynamic cavitation applications, Cavitation reactor design, Nusselt-flow model and mass transfer, The Rotating Electrolytic Cell, Microwaves, Electrostatic fields, Sono crystallization, Reactive separations, Supercritical fluids.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Stankiewicz, A. and Moulijn, (Eds.), Reengineering the Chemical Process Plants, Process Intensification, Marcel Dekker, 2003.
2. Reay D., Ramshaw C., Harvey A., Process Intensification, Butterworth Heinemann, 2008.
3. Kamelia Boodhoo (Editor), Adam Harvey (Editor), Process Intensification Technologies for Green Chemistry: Engineering Solutions for Sustainable Chemical Processing, Wiley, 2013.

#### **SUGGESTED READING:**

1. Segovia-Hernández, Juan Gabriel, Bonilla-Petriciolet, Adrián (Eds.) Process Intensification in Chemical Engineering Design Optimization and Control, Springer, 2016.
2. Reay, Ramshaw, Harvey, Process Intensification, Engineering for Efficiency, Sustainability and Flexibility, Butterworth-Heinemann, 2013

#### **ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. <https://archive.nptel.ac.in/courses/103/103/103103152/> [NPTEL-IIT Guwahati]



**22EGC03****EMPLOYABILITY SKILLS**

Instruction	2P Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	50 Marks
CIE	50 Marks
Credits	01

**PREREQUISITE:** Basic Knowledge of Soft skills in the professional setting.

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** To help the students

1. Learn the art of communication, participate in group discussions and case studies with confidence and to make effective presentations.
2. With- resume packaging, preparing them to face interviews.
3. Build an impressive personality through effective time management, leadership qualities, self-confidence and assertiveness.
4. Understand professional etiquette and to make them learn academic ethics and value system.
5. To be competent in verbal aptitude.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** By the end of the course, the students will be able to

1. Become effective communicators, participate in group discussions with confidence and be able to make presentations in a professional context.
2. Write resumes, prepare and face interviews confidently.
3. Be assertive and set short term and long term goals, learn to manage time effectively and deal with stress.
4. Make the transition smoothly from campus to work, use media with etiquette and understand the academic ethics.
5. Enrich their vocabulary, frame accurate sentences and comprehend passages confidently.

**CO-PO-PSO Articulation Matrix**

<b>PO/PSO CO</b>	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO 1</b>	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	1	3	-	1
<b>CO 2</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	-
<b>CO 3</b>	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	3	-	1
<b>CO 4</b>	-	1	1	-	-	1	2	3	3	1	3	-	2
<b>CO 5</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	3	-	-

**UNIT I**

**Verbal Aptitude:** Error Detection, Articles, Prepositions, Tenses, Concord and Transformation of Sentences- Jumbled Words/Sentences- Vocabulary, Synonyms, Antonyms, One Word Substitutes, Idioms and Phrases, Word/Sentence/Text Completion- Reading Comprehension.

**UNIT II**

**Group Discussion & Presentation Skills:** Dynamics of Group Discussion-Case Studies- Intervention, Summarizing, Modulation of Voice, Body Language, Relevance, Fluency and Accuracy, Coherence. Elements of Effective Presentation – Structure of a Presentation – Presentation tools – Body language

- Preparing an Effective PPT.

### UNIT III

**Behavioural Skills:** Personal strength analysis-Effective Time Management- Goal Setting- Stress management-

**Corporate Culture** – Grooming and etiquette-Statement of Purpose (SOP).

### UNIT IV

Mini Project: Research-Hypothesis-Developing a Questionnaire-Data Collection-Analysis-General and Technical Report - Writing an Abstract –Technical Report Writing-Plagiarism-Project Seminar.

### UNIT V

**Interview Skills:** Cover Letter and Résumé writing – Structure and Presentation, Planning, Defining the Career Objective, Projecting ones Strengths and Skill-sets – Interviews: Concept and Process, Pre-Interview Planning, Opening Strategies, Answering Strategies, Mock Interviews.

### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Leena Sen, “Communication Skills”, Prentice-Hall of India, 2005.
2. Gulati and Sarvesh, “Corporate Soft Skills”, New Delhi: Rupa and Co., 2006.
3. Edgar Thorpe and Showick Thorpe, “Objective English”, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
4. Ramesh, Gopalswamy, and Mahadevan Ramesh, “The ACE of Soft Skills”, New Delhi: Pearson, 2010.

### SUGGESTED READING:

1. Van Emden, Joan, and Lucinda Becker, “Presentation Skills for Students”, New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2004.
2. R.S. Aggarwal, “A Modern Approach to Verbal & Non-Verbal Reasoning”, 2018.
3. Covey and Stephen R, “The Habits of Highly Effective People”, New York: Free Press, 1989.  
Shalini Verma, “Body Language - Your Success Mantra”, S Chand, 2006.

**22CHC28****ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING LAB**

Instruction	3P Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	50 Marks
CIE	50 Marks
Credits	1.5

**PREREQUISITES** – AI in chemical engineering,

**COURSE OBJECTIVES**

This course aims to give some understanding on

1. Fundamentals of python programming scripts
2. Applications of python programming in loops, predictive modeling, genetic algorithm and fault diagnosis

**COURSE OUTCOMES** At the end of the course, the students will be able to

1. Write the script in python programming.
2. Apply the conditional loops in python programming.
3. Apply modeling and optimization in the chemical reaction process.
4. Optimize the process using python script.
5. Apply artificial intelligence knowledge for fault diagnosis.

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
1	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
2	3	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
3	3	3	3	2	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	2
4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
5	3	2	2	2	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	2

**LIST OF EXERCISES** (A minimum of 10 experiments in the list are to be performed)

1. Write a basic python code
2. Conditional loops in python -1
3. Conditional loops in python -1
4. Process Optimization for Batch Reactors
5. Predictive Modeling of Chemical Reaction Kinetics
6. Prediction of Temperature and pressure in the Distillation column
7. Catalyst performance optimization
8. GA-based code for chemical engineering problems -1
9. GA-based code for chemical engineering problems -2
10. Fault Diagnosis

**22CHC23N****PROCESS DYNAMICS & CONTROL LAB**

Instruction	3P Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	50 Marks
CIE	50 Marks
Credits	1.5

**PREREQUISITES:** Instrumentation, Process Dynamics and control, MEBC, FM

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** This course helps the students to understand to

1. Dynamic response of first and second order processes
2. The difference between interacting and non-interacting systems
3. Characteristics of various modes of control
4. Controller tuning methods
5. Control valve characteristics

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** After completing this course, students will be able to:

1. Calibrate and evaluate the performance of a first and second order systems
2. Analyze the response of simple feedback control systems
3. Determine the frequency response of control systems
4. Analyze the behavior of a control system using different modes of controller
5. Estimate the tuning parameters for closed loop and open loop process

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
<b>CO1</b>	2	2	1	3	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	3
<b>CO2</b>	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	2
<b>CO3</b>	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	2
<b>CO4</b>	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	2
<b>CO5</b>	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	2

**LIST OF EXPERIMENTS**

(Minimum of 10 Experiments in the list are to be performed)

1. Determination of dynamics of interacting system
2. Determination of dynamics of non-interacting system
3. Determination of dynamics of second order system (U-tube manometer)
4. Differential Pressure Transmitter for level control system
5. Control valve characteristics
6. Step response on Level control trainer
7. Frequency response on Level control trainer
8. Modes of control on Pressure control trainer
9. Zeigler-Nichols's controller tuning on Flow control trainer
10. Cohen-Coon controller tuning on Temperature control trainer
11. Multi-loop control system cascade control
12. Multi-loop control system ratio control

**TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Donald R Coughanowr, Steven E LeBlanc, Process Systems Analysis and Control, 3rd edition, McGraw Hill Education (India) Edition 2013.

2. D Patranabis, Principles of Industrial Instrumentation, , 2nd ed., Tata McGraw Hill Edu. (India) Pvt. Ltd.,

**ONLINE RESOURCES:**

1. <https://learncheme.com/screencasts/process-controls/>
2. <https://in.mathworks.com/matlabcentral/fileexchange/116500-process-dynamics-and-control-course>
3. <http://vlabs.iitkgp.ac.in/cpd/index.html>
4. <https://uorepc-nitk.vlabs.ac.in/Introduction.html>
5. <https://www.vlab.co.in/ba-nptel-labs-chemical-engineering>

**22CHC30****PROJECT PART I**

Instruction	4P Hours per week
Duration of SEE	—
SEE	—
CIE	50 Marks
Credits	2

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

1. Summarize the literature review to identify and formulate engineering problems
2. Design the experiments/ process /mathematical model by selecting the engineering tools/components for solving the identified problem
3. Develop skills of problem solving, interpreting analysis and evaluation
4. Illustrate written and oral communication skills through project report and presentation
5. Demonstrate the knowledge, skills, attitude and ethics of a professional engineering graduate by working as a team.

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

CO	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO10	PO11	PSO 1	PSO 2
CO1	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
CO4	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	3	-	3

The objective of Project Part -1 is to enable the student take up investigative study in the broad field of Engineering / Technology, either fully theoretical/practical or involving both theoretical and practical work to be assigned by the department on an individual basis or two/three students in a group, under the guidance of a supervisor. This is expected to provide a good initiation for the student(s) towards R&D.

The work shall include:

1. Survey and study of published literature on the assigned topic;
2. Working out a preliminary Approach to the Problem relating to the assigned topic;
3. Conducting preliminary Analysis/Modeling/Simulation/Experiment/Design/Feasibility;
4. Preparing a Written Report on the Study conducted for Presentation to the Department;
5. Final Seminar, as oral Presentation before departmental committee.

Guidelines for the award of marks in CIE: (Max. Marks: 50)

Evaluation by	Max Marks	Evaluation criteria / parameter
Supervisor	20	Project status/review
	5	Report
Department committee	5	Relevance of the topic
	5	PPT preparation
	5	Presentation
	5	Question and Answers
	5	Report Preparation



**CHAITANYA BHARATHI INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY  
AUTONOMOUS**

**Department of Chemical Engineering  
Choice based credit system (with effect from 2027-2028)**

**Semester VIII**

S. No	Course Code	Title of the Course	Scheme of Instruction			Scheme of Examination			Credits
			Hours per Week			Duration of SEE in Hours	Maximum Marks		
			L	T	P/D		CIE	SEE	
THEORY									
1.	22XXOYY	Open Elective III	3	-	-		40	60	3
PRACTICAL									
2	22CHC31	Technical Seminar	-	-	2		50	-	1
3	22CHC32	Project Part II	-	-	8		100	100	4
TOTAL			03		10	-	190	160	8
Clock Hours per week :13									

S. No	Course Code	<b>Open Elective III</b>
1	22CEO02	Disaster Risk Reduction and Management
2	22BTO04	Bioinformatics
3	22ADO02	Data Science using Python
4	22EGO03	Indian Traditional Knowledge

**L: Lecture      D: Drawing      CIE - Continuous Internal Evaluation**  
**T: Tutorial      P: Practical/Project Seminar/Dissertation      SEE - Semester End Examination**

**22CE O02**

**DISASTER RISK REDUCTION AND MANAGEMENT**  
**(Open Elective III)**

Instruction	3L Hours per week
Duration of Semester End Examination	3 Hours
Semester End Examination	60 Marks
Continuous Internal Evaluation	40 Marks
Credits	3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:** To enable the students to

1. To learn about the types, causes, impacts and management concept of disaster.
2. To learn about the disaster management cycle and early warning systems
3. To make the students become aware of stress and trauma management during a disaster.
4. To identify the role of technology and institutional framework behind disaster management in India.
5. To identify the structural and non-structural measures of disaster mitigation and learn about the provisions of Disaster management Act.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** Upon completion of this course, the student will be able to,

1. Explain the fundamental concepts of disaster management.
2. Demonstrate the principles and practices of disaster risk reduction management.
3. Identify stress and its management during disaster.
4. Outline institutional frame work at different levels of administration.
5. Evaluate disaster management study including data search, analysis and presentation as a case study.

**CO-PO Articulation Matrix<sup>3</sup>**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO2	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO3	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO4	2	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO5	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

**UNIT I**

**Fundamental concepts in disaster management:** Hazard and disaster-concepts, vulnerability and risk, Hazard and disaster type – Natural, Water- related, pandemic and Human induced hazards disasters. Causes and Impacts of disasters – Impacts on natural eco systems: physical, psychological and social impact. Disaster and financial resilience. Disaster vulnerability profile of India –Specific to geographical regions and states (as per regional significance)

**UNIT II**

**Disaster Management Cycle:** Rescue, Relief, Rehabilitation, Prevention, Mitigation and Preparedness. Disaster risk reduction (DRR). Community based DRR, institutions concerned with safety, disaster mitigation and construction techniques as per Indian standards and Early warning systems

**UNIT III**

**Disaster Impacts Management:** Trauma and stress management, First aid and emergency procedures Awareness generation strategies for the community on safe practices in disaster (as per regional significance)



#### UNIT IV

**Institutional framework of disaster management in India:** NDMA-SDMA, NDRF, civic volunteers, and NIDM. Phases of disaster/risk management and post-disaster responses. Compensation and insurance Applications of remote sensing & GIS in disaster management. Components of disaster management. Preparedness of rescue and relief, mitigation, rehabilitation & reconstruction. Institutional frame work of disaster management in India

#### UNIT V

**Capacity building for disaster/damage mitigation:** Structural and Nonstructural measures for capacity building for disaster/damage mitigation. Disaster risk reduction strategies and national disaster management guidelines. Disaster management Act-2005. Regional issues as per regional requirement/university can take minimum two topics as per high powered committee

#### TEXT BOOKS:

1. Singh, R. (2017), “Disaster management Guidelines for Earth quakes, Landslides, Avalanches and Tsunami”. Horizon Press publications.
2. Taimpo (2016), “Disaster management and preparedness”. CRC Press Publications

#### SUGGESTED READING:

1. Nidhi, G.D. (2014), “Disaster management preparedness” .CBS Publications Pvt. Ltd.
2. Gupta, A.K.,Nair, S.S., Shiraz, A. and Dey, S. (2013), “Flood Disaster Risk Management-CBS Publications Pvt Ltd.
3. Singh, R. (2016), “Disaster management Guidelines for Natural Disasters” Oxford University Press Pvt. Ltd

#### E RESOURCES:

1. <https://nptel.ac.in/courses/124107010>
2. [https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec19\\_hs20/preview](https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec19_hs20/preview)

**22BTO04****BIOINFORMATICS  
(Open Elective III)**

Instruction	3L Hours per week
Duration of Semester End Examination	3 Hours
Semester End Examination	60 Marks
Continuous Internal Evaluation	40 Marks
Credits	3

**PREREQUISITES:** The school level basic knowledge in Fundamental science is required

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

The objectives of this course are

1. To provide elementary knowledge in biology and bioinformatics and biological information available to a biologist on the web and learn how to use these resources on their own.
2. To learn the fundamentals of biological databases, Sequence analysis, data mining, sequence alignment and phylogenetics
3. To learn methods for determining the predicting gene and protein

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

At the end of the course, the students are able to

1. Explain the basic concepts of biology and bioinformatics
2. Identify various types of biological databases used for the retrieval and analysis of the information
3. Explain the sequence analysis and data mining
4. Discuss the methods used for sequence alignment and construction of the phylogenetic tree
5. Describe the methods used for gene and protein structure prediction

**Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes:**

PO CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
CO2	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
CO3	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
CO4	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
CO5	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0

**UNIT-I**

**Introduction And Basic Biology:** Bioinformatics- Introduction, Scope and Applications of Bioinformatics; Basics of DNA, RNA, Gene and its structure, Protein and metabolic pathway; Central dogma of molecular biology; Genome sequencing, Human Genome Project.

**UNIT-II**

**Biological Databases:** Introduction to Genomic Data and Data Organization, types of databases, biological databases and their classification, Biological Databases - NCBI, SWISS PROT/Uniprot, Protein Data Bank, Sequence formats; Information retrieval from biological databases; Data mining of biological databases

**UNIT-III**

**Sequence Analysis and Data Mining:** Scoring matrices, Amino acid substitution matrices- PAM and BLOSUM; Gap, Gap penalty; Database similarity searching - BLAST, FASTA algorithms to analyze sequence data, FASTA and BLAST algorithms comparison; Data Mining- Selection and Sampling, Pre- processing and Cleaning, Transformation and Reduction, Data Mining Methods, Evaluation,

Visualization, Designing new queries, Pattern Recognition and Discovery, Text Mining Tools

#### UNIT-IV

**Sequence Alignment And Phylogenetics:** Sequence Alignment – Local and Global alignment; Pairwise sequence alignment – Dynamic Programming method for sequence alignment - Needleman and Wunsch algorithm and Smith Waterman algorithm. Multiple sequence alignment - Methods of multiple sequence alignment, evaluating multiple alignments, applications of multiple sequence alignment. Concept of tree, terminology, Methods of phylogenetic analysis, tree evaluation – bootstrapping, jack knifing

#### UNIT-V.

##### **Macromolecular Structure Prediction:**

Gene prediction, - neural networks method, pattern discrimination methods, conserved domain analysis; Protein structure basics, protein structure visualization, Secondary Structure predictions; prediction algorithms; Chou-Fasman and GOR method, Neural Network models, nearest neighbor methods, Hidden- Markov model, Tertiary Structure predictions; prediction algorithms; homology modeling, threading and fold recognition, ab initio prediction.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. David Mount, “Bioinformatics Sequence and Genome Analysis”, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, CBS Publishers and Distributors Pvt. Ltd., 2005
2. Rastogi SC, Mendiratta N and Rastogi P, “Bioinformatics: Methods and Applications Genomics, Proteomics and Drug discovery”, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2010

#### **SUGGESTED READING:**

1. Baxebanis AD and Francis Ouellette BF, “Bioinformatics a practical guide the analysis of genes and proteins”, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., Publication, 2001
2. Vittal R Srinivas, “Bioinformatics: A modern approach. PHI Learning Private Limited”, New Delhi, 2009
3. JiXiong, “Essential Bioinformatics”, Cambridge University Press, 2006

**22ADO02**

**DATA SCIENCE USING PYTHON  
(Open Elective III)**

Instruction	3 Hours per week
Duration of SEE	3 Hours
SEE	60 Marks
CIE	40 Marks
Credits	3

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

1. To familiarize the data scientists, work environment like IPython and Jupyter.
2. To understand ndarray object for efficient storage and manipulation of dense data arrays in python using NumPy.
3. To understand DataFrame object for efficient storage and manipulation of labelled / columnar data in python using Pandas.
4. To perform data visualizations in python using Matplotlib.
5. To practice machine learning algorithms in python using Scikit-Learn.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

1. Apply advanced IPython features including shell commands, magic commands, and debugging techniques.
2. Analyze NumPy functionalities such as data types, arrays, and computations, and implement them in data manipulation tasks.
3. Evaluate Pandas capabilities for data manipulation, aggregation, and grouping, and apply them to real- world datasets.
4. Create visualizations using Matplotlib, customize plots, and interpret various types of plots for effective data communication.
5. Implement machine learning algorithms using Scikit-Learn, validate models, and apply them to real- world problems.

**Mapping of Course Outcomes with Program Outcomes and Program Specific Outcomes:**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	-	-
CO2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	-	-
CO3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	-	-
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	-	-
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	-	-

**UNIT-I****IPython: Beyond Normal Python**

Shell and Notebook, Help and Documentation in IPython, Keyboard Shortcuts in the IPython Shell, IPython Magic Commands, Input and Output History, IPython and Shell Commands, Errors and Debugging Profiling and Timing Code.

**UNIT-II****Introduction To Numpy**

Understanding Data Types in Python, The Basics of NumPy Arrays, Computation on NumPy Arrays: Universal Functions, Aggregations, Computation on Arrays, Comparisons, Masks, and Boolean Logic, Fancy Indexing, Sorting Arrays, Structured Data.

### UNIT-III

**Data Manipulation with Pandas** Installing and Using Pandas, Introducing Pandas Objects, Data Indexing and Selection, Operating on Data in Pandas, Handling Missing Data, Hierarchical Indexing, Combining Datasets, Aggregation and Grouping, Pivot Tables, Vectorized String Operations, Working with Time Series, High-Performance Pandas.

### UNIT-IV

#### **Visualization with Matplotlib**

General Matplotlib Tips, Simple Line Plots, Simple Scatter Plots, Visualizing Errors, Density and Contour Plots, Histograms, Binnings, and Density, Customizing Plot Legends, Customizing Colorbars, Multiple Subplots, Text and Annotation, Customizing Ticks, Customizing Matplotlib, Three-Dimensional Plotting in Matplotlib, Geographic Data with Basemap, Visualization with Seaborn.

### UNIT-V

#### **Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn**

Machine Learning- Introducing Scikit-Learn, Hyper parameters and Model Validation, Feature Engineering, Naive Bayes Classification, Linear Regression, Support Vector Machines, Decision Trees and Random Forests, Principal Component Analysis, k-Means Clustering, Gaussian Mixture Models, Application: A Face Detection Pipeline.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. Jake Vander Plas, —Python Data Science Handbook: Essential Tools for Working with Data, O'Reilly, 2017.

#### **SUGGESTED READING:**

1. Wes McKinney, —Python for Data Analysis: Data Wrangling with Pandas, NumPy, and IPython, O'Reilly, 2nd Edition, 2018.
2. Python for data science for dummies 2nd Edition, John Paul Mueller, Luca Massaron, Wiley

**22EGO03****INDIAN TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE**

Instruction  
Duration of SEE  
SEE  
CIE  
Credits

3 L Hours per Week  
3 Hours  
60 Marks  
40 Marks  
3

**PREREQUISITE:** Knowledge of Indian Culture.

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

This course aims to:

1. To get a knowledge in Indian Culture.
2. To know Indian Languages and Literature and the fine arts in India
3. To explore the Science and Scientists of Medieval and Modern India.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:**

Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

1. Understand philosophy of Indian culture.
2. Distinguish the Indian languages and literature.
3. Learn the philosophy of ancient, medieval, and modern India.
4. Acquire the information about the fine arts in India.
5. Know the contribution of scientists of different eras.

**CO-PO-PSO Articulation Matrix**

PO/PSO CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO 1	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1
CO 2	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	2	1
CO 3	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1
CO 4	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	2	1	1
CO 5	1	3	2	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	2	2

**UNIT I**

Culture and Civilization: Culture, Civilization and heritage, general characteristics of culture, importance of culture in human life, Cultural diversity, Aesthetics, Women seers, Indus culture, Indian Cuisine, Martial arts.

**UNIT II**

Education System: Education in ancient, medieval and modern India, aims of education, subjects, Languages, Science and Scientists of ancient. Medieval and modern India. Concepts of Sciences in Indian Knowledge Systems.

**UNIT III**

Linguistic Wealth: Indian languages and Literature: The role of Sanskrit, Morphology and brevity of Sanskrit, Concepts of NLP in IKS. Paleography, Fundamentals of Vedic Mathematics, Significance of scriptures to current society, Indian semantics and lexicography, Darshanas.

**UNIT IV**

Art, Technology & Engineering: Sculpture, Painting and Handicrafts, Indian Music, Dance Drama and

Theatre, introduction to Mayamatam, Iron and Steel technology, Use of metals in medicinal preparations.

#### **UNIT-V**

Science and Logic: Heliocentric system, Sulbasutras, Katapayadi, Engineering in Vedas, Adaptability of Sanskrit in Computer languages, Related commands Hindu calendar, 6 Pramanas in Indian logic, Scientific method applied to therapeutics, Fallacies, Tarka- Induction and deduction, Ayurvedic biology, Definition of health.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1. B. Madhavan, Nagendra Pavana, Vinayak Rajat Bhat, "Introduction to Indian Knowledge System: Concepts and Applications", PHI Learning, June 2022.
2. Kapil Kapoor, "Text and Interpretation: The Indian Tradition", D K Print World Ltd., 2005.
3. Samskrita Bharati, "Science in Sanskrit", 2017.
4. Satya Prakash, "Founders of sciences in Ancient India", Govindram Hasanand, 1986.

#### **SUGGESTED READING:**

1. Brajendranath Seal, "The Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus", Motilal Banarasidass, 2016.
2. Kancha Ilaiah, "Turning the Pot, Tilling the Land: Dignity of Labour in Our Times", Navayana, 2019.
3. Balram Singh and others, "Science & Technology in Ancient Indian Texts", D.K. Print World Ltd, 1<sup>st</sup> edition, 2012.
4. Smt. Kalpama Paranjpe, "Ancient Indian insight and Modern Science", Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1996.
5. Pradeep Parihar, "Vedic World and Ancient Science", World House Book Publishing, 2021.

**20CHC31****TECHNICAL SEMINAR**

Instruction	2 P Hours per week
Duration of SEE	-
SEE	-
CIE	50 Marks
Credits	1

**COURSE OBJECTIVE:**

The goal of a seminar is to introduce students to critical reading, understanding, summarizing, explaining and preparing report on state of the art topics in a broad area of his/her specialization. Seminar topics may be chosen by the students with advice from the faculty members and the student shall read further relevant articles in the domain.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

1. Summarize the literature review in order to identify and formulate the engineering problem.
2. Show preparedness to study independently and apply acquired technical skills to variety of real time problem scenarios.
3. Develop the required critical thinking ability and analytical skills for evaluation of the selected problem.
4. Illustrate the written and oral communication skills through a seminar report and presentation.
5. Demonstrate the required knowledge, skills, attitude and ethics as a professional engineering graduate by working as a team

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	3	2	3	3	2
CO2	1	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	3	2	3	3	2
CO3	2	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	3	2	3	3	2
CO4	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	3	2	3	3	2
CO5	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	3	2	3	3	2

**The seminar must be clearly structured and the power point presentation shall include following aspects:**

1. Introduction to the field
2. Literature survey
3. Consolidation of available information
4. Summary and Conclusions
5. References

**Each student is required to:**

1. Submit a one page synopsis of the seminar talk for display on the notice board.
2. Deliver the seminar for a maximum duration of 30 minutes, where the presentation should be for 20 minutes in PowerPoint, followed by Question and Answers session for 10 minutes.
3. Submit the detailed report of the seminar in spiral bound in a précised format as suggested by the department.

Seminars are to be scheduled from 3rd week to the last week of the semester and any change in schedule shall be discouraged. For the award of sessional marks students are judged by three (3) faculty members and are based on oral and written presentations as well as their involvement in the discussions during the oral presentation.

**Note:** Topic of the seminar shall be preferably from any peer reviewed recent journal publications



Guidelines for awarding marks		
S.No.	Description	Max .marks
1	Contents and relevance	10
2	Presentation skills	10
3	Preparation of PPT slides	5
4	Questions and answers	5
5	Report in a prescribed format	20

**20CH C 32****PROJECT: PART II**

Instruction	8 P Hours per week
Duration of SEE	-
SEE	100 Marks
CIE	100 Marks
Credits	4

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

1. Summarize the literature review to identify and formulate engineering problems
2. Design the experiments/ process /mathematical model by selecting the engineering tools/components for solving the identified problem
3. Develop skills of problem solving, interpreting analysis and evaluation
4. Illustrate written and oral communication skills through project report and presentation
5. Demonstrate the knowledge, skills, attitude and ethics of a professional engineering graduate by working as a team

**CO-PO-PSO Matrix**

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	2
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	3
CO3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2
CO4	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-
CO5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	-	3	-	3

The object of 'Project: Part-2' is to enable the student extend further the investigative study taken up, either fully theoretical/practical or involving both theoretical and practical work, under the guidance of a Supervisor from the Department alone or jointly with a Supervisor drawn from R&D laboratory/Industry. This is expected to provide a good training for the student(s) in R&D work and technical leadership. The assignment to normally include:

1. In depth study of the topic assigned;
2. Review and finalization of the Approach to the Problem relating to the assigned topic;
3. Preparing an Action Plan for conducting the investigation, including team work;
4. Detailed Analysis/Modeling/Simulation/Design/Problem Solving/Experiment as needed;
5. Final development of product/process, testing, results, conclusions and future directions;
6. Preparing a paper for Conference presentation/ Publication in Journals, if possible;
7. Preparing a Dissertation in the standard format for being evaluated by the Department.
8. Final Seminar presentation before Departmental Committee

Guidelines for the award of marks in CIE: (Max. Marks: 100)

Evaluation by	Max Marks	Evaluation criteria/parameter
Department committee	10	Review I
	15	Review II
	25	Submission
Supervisor	10	Regularity and Punctuality
	10	Work Progress
	10	Quality of the work which may lead to publications
	10	Report Preparation
	10	Analytical / Programming / Experimental Skills

Guidelines for the award of marks in SEE: (Max. Marks: 100)

Evaluation by	Max Marks	Evaluation criteria/parameter
External and Internal Examiners together	20	Power point presentation
	40	Thesis evaluation
	20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Quality of the project</li> <li>• Innovations</li> <li>• Applications</li> <li>• Live Research Projects</li> <li>• Scope for future study</li> <li>• Application to society</li> </ul>
	20	Viva-Voce